A 3840-2-U
5/18/88

1988
Analysis of

WORKERS COMPENSATION LAWS

Prepared and Published by the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

Order Your Copies Now

1988 Analysis of Workers' Compensation Laws

Prepared and Published Annually by the
U. S. Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

The ***Analysis of Workers' Compensation Laws***, 1988 edition, contains the most comprehensive, up-to-date information on state workers' compensation laws and indemnity benefit levels. The ***Analysis*** is THE primary reference for insurers, employee benefit managers, claims examiners, lawyers, government specialists and those whose jobs require an understanding of workers' compensation laws.

The ***Analysis*** contains summaries of the workers' compensation laws of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Canadian provinces. More than 40 pages of charts analyze and compare benefits, coverage, insurance and state requirements of the various jurisdictions.

Special Offer: Purchasers who order 150 or more copies can take advantage of our special imprint offer. At no extra charge, your company name or logo will be imprinted on the front cover of the Analysis (for the 1989 edition). Write to Debbie Cumberland, 1615 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20062, for more information.

One to 24 copies - $15.00 each
25 to 99 copies - $8.40 each
100 to 499 copies - $5.60 each
500 or more copies - $3.27 each

Note: Orders received before May 15, 1988 can request an invoice for billing. All orders received after May 15, 1988 must be prepaid.

Other Business Books from the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

Risk Management: A Small Business Primer (6970)
This Primer, written from the viewpoint of small businesses, describes a complete program to manage risks in every enterprise. Describes how the insurance industry works and how to get full value from your insurance premiums. ($25 for U.S. Chamber members, $42 for non-members)

The New Immigration Law: An Employer's Handbook (7009)
Learn how to cope with the complex regulations of the 1986 Immigration Reform and Control Act which requires all businesses to verify the employment status of new hires and retain documentation of employment eligibility for at least three years. ($25 for U.S. Chamber members, $42 for non-members)

Drug Abuse in the Workplace: An Employer's Guide for Prevention (6972)
Provides employer guidelines for implementing a workplace drug abuse prevention program, a supervisors' checklist for reacting to a workplace drug incident, and a special section on alcohol abuse. ($20 for U.S. Chamber members, $33 for non-members)

Special Three Book Set on the Health Care Industry (6954)
Included is A Primer for Hospital Trustees, A Guide to Sources of Health Care Data, and What Employers Should Know About PPOs. ($35 for all three; also available separately)

Business & Education: Partners for the Future (6784)
Business-education partnerships are an emerging national trend. Learn about business in innovative approaches to solving many problems facing education. ($15 for U.S. Chamber members, $25 for non-members)

Services Watch (Monthly Newsletter)
An inside Washington report for the services sector, intended to serve business owners and managers in service sector industries. Informs readers of priority issues facing the service industries in public policy debates. ($75 per year for U.S. Chamber members, $95 for non-members)

Business and the Entrepreneurial American City (0033)
Explores the emerging role of free enterprise in the management and redevelopment of cities. This book, written by the U.S. Chamber of Commerce in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, illustrates how a creative business community can have a dramatic impact on a city's future. ($12 for a single copy)

Prices effective January 1, 1988

The primary reference for insurers, employee benefit managers, claims examiners, lawyers, government specialists and all others whose jobs require an understanding of workers' compensation laws.

1988 Analysis of Workers' Compensation Laws

contains the most comprehensive, up-to-date information on state workers' compensation laws and indemnity benefit levels.

U.S. Chamber of Commerce
1615 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20062

Bulk Rate
U.S. Postage
PAID
Hyattsville, MD
Permit No. 61

0062

3/88

Send to: Publications Fulfillment, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1615 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20062

Name: _____ Telephone: (___ ___) _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

You may charge your order by phone or use this coupon and pay by check, to the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, or credit card. To charge by phone, between 9:30 and 4:30 EDT call 1-800-638-6582 or, in Maryland, 1-800-352-1450. *Be sure to specify quantity, title, publication number and price on all orders.*

Method of payment: ☐ check ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Credit Card Number _____ Exp. Date ___ Signature _____

Qty.	Order #	Title	Price	Total Price (add appropriate sales tax for D.C. and California deliveries
	0061	**1988 Analysis of Workers' Compensation Laws**	$	
				$

1988

Analysis of

WORKERS COMPENSATION LAWS

Prepared and Published by the U.S. Chamber of Commerce

ANALYSIS OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION LAWS—1988 Edition
Additional copies are available postpaid:

One to 24 copies	$15.00 each
25-99 copies	$ 8.40 each
100-499 copies	$ 5.60 each
500 or more	$ 3.27 each

Add appropriate sales tax for deliveries in California and the District of Columbia.

Make check or money order payable to:
U.S. Chamber of Commerce
1615 H Street, N.W./Washington, D.C. 20062

Credit card orders, dial direct:
(301) 468-5128
U.S. Chamber Publication #0061

Copyright © 1988 by the U.S. Chamber of Commerce
ISBN No. 0-89834-103-5

This publication is designed to provide accurate and authoritative information regarding the subject matter covered. It is sold with the understanding that the publisher is not engaged in rendering legal, accounting, or other professional service. If legal advice or other expert assistance is required, the services of a competent professional person should be sought.

From a declaration of principles jointly adopted by a Committee of the American Bar Association and a Committee of Publishers and Associations.

Contents

Foreword v

Introduction / HISTORY OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION vii

GENERAL INFORMATION viii

Part 1 / COVERAGE OF LAWS

Discussion 1

Chart I Type of Law and Insurance Requirements 3

Chart II Coverage of Laws 5

Chart III Coverage of Minors 9

Chart IV Coverage of Occupational Diseases 10

Chart V Occupational Hearing Loss 15

Part 2 / BENEFITS PROVIDED

Discussion 17

Chart VI Income Benefits for Total Disability 18

Chart VII Income Benefits for Scheduled Injuries 22

Chart VIII Fatalities—Income Benefits for Spouse & Children 24

Chart IX Waiting Period for Income Benefits; Medical Benefits 26

Chart X Rehabilitation of Disabled Workers 28

Part 3 / ADMINISTRATION OF LAWS

Discussion 30

Chart XI Administration—Notice to Employer—Claims 31

Chart XII Employer's Report of Accidents 36

Chart XIII Second-Injury Funds 38

Chart XIV Administration Expenses, Workers' Compensation Departments 42

Chart XV Appeal Provisions 44

Chart XVI Directory of Workers' Compensation Administrators 46

Abbreviations and Computations in Charts 49

FOREWORD

The 1988 edition of *Analysis of Workers' Compensation Laws* offers an overview of the important provisions of workers' compensation statutes and is intended to provide both a comparison and an improved understanding of the various laws. Sixteen detailed charts are presented to aid employers, employees, insurance firms, agents, brokers, attorneys, physicians, and others in locating specific provisions of workers' compensation laws.

The *Analysis* tracks the laws of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Guam, and Puerto Rico, as well as the statutory provisions of American Samoa and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Full treatment is also provided for the federal, provincial, and territorial laws of Canada.

Although the *Analysis* provides essential information needed daily in many business offices, it should not be considered as supplanting exact provisions to be found in statutory texts.

The underlying data required to bring together this publication were supplied by legislative reporting services, insurance companies, and government officials in the several states and jurisdictions. Additional assistance came from the Social Security Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

The research, analysis, and editing of the charts and text was furnished by Deborah D. Cumberland, Associate Manager, in the Community Resources/Special Projects Section, Resources Policy, of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce. For further information, you can write to her at 1615 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20062 or phone (202) 463-5533.

All contributions to this publication are gratefully acknowledged.

Richard L. Lesher
President
U.S. Chamber of Commerce

INTRODUCTION

HISTORY OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY

Workers' compensation laws are designed to provide satisfactory means of handling occupational disabilities. A 20th century development in North America, the laws have evolved as the economy became more industrial and less agricultural.

Before these laws were enacted, a well-established common-law principle held that a master or employer was responsible for injury or death of employees *resulting from a negligent act by him.* Thus, disabled workers who sued employers for damages had to prove their injuries were due to employer negligence—a slow, costly, uncertain legal process. As business enterprise and machine production expanded, the number of industrial accidents and personal-injury suits increased. At the close of the 19th century it was apparent that the accepted common-law defenses—contributory negligence, assumption of risk, negligent acts of fellow servants—operated too harshly on claims of disabled workers. The situation led to demands for new legal provisions.

As a result, between 1900 and 1910 so-called employer's liability laws were adopted by many states. Although they tended to modify common-law defenses, they did not prove completely satisfactory; employees still had to prove employer responsibility and negligence. Other legal remedies were urged.

A new answer was forthcoming: In 1911 the first workers' compensation laws were enacted in the United States on an enduring basis. The first comprehensive Canadian laws were enacted in 1915.

Today, each of the 50 states has a workers' compensation law. The compensation laws of American Samoa, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands are also outlined in this *Analysis.* Federal workers' compensations laws have been enacted; for example, the District of Columbia Workmen's Compensation Act, the Federal Employees' Compensation Act, and the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—the latter providing for private or public employees in nationwide maritime work. Each of the Canadian provinces and territories has a compensation act or ordinance.

In essence, workers' compensation laws hold that industrial employers should assume costs of occupational disabilities without regard to any fault involved. Resulting economic losses are considered costs of production—chargeable, to the extent possible, as a price factor. The laws serve to relieve employers of liability from common-law suits involving negligence.

Six basic objectives underlie workers' compensation laws:

1—Provide sure, prompt, and reasonable income and medical benefits to work-accident victims, or income benefits to their dependents, regardless of fault;

2—Provide a single remedy and reduce court delays, costs, and workloads arising out of personal-injury litigation;

3—Relieve public and private charities of financial drains—incident to uncompensated industrial accidents;

4—Eliminate payment of fees to lawyers and witnesses as well as time-consuming trials and appeals;

5—Encourage maximum employer interest in safety and rehabilitation through an appropriate experience-rating mechanism; and

6—Promote frank study of causes of accidents (rather than concealment of fault)—reducing preventable accidents and human suffering.

To what extent have the laws achieved desired objectives? Answers to this vary from state to state and depend on many factors including the viewpoint of the appraiser.

However, a 1972 evaluation by the National Commission on State Workmen's Compensation Laws concluded that state laws were not living up to their potential, and the Commission made 84 recommendations for the improvement of the system. Nineteen of these were labeled "essential." Despite this negative assessment, the Commission was convinced that workers' compensation is a fundamentally sound system and a valued institution in our industrial economy.

In January 1976, the policy group of the Inter-Agency Workers' Compensation Task Force, with members from several U.S. government departments and agencies, reported its findings on the need for reform of state workers' compensation programs. Essentially, the Task Force found that existing programs must be reformed to bring about more effective management at the state level, with the federal government monitoring progress and providing technical assistance. The group felt that, without a reordering of priorities and a new mode of operation, workers' compensation would become more expensive, less equitable, and less effective. After completing its mission, the Task Force was merged with the Division of State Workers' Compensation Standards in the Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, Department of Labor.

The constructive criticism rendered by the Commission and the Task Force gave new impetus to the development and growth of workers' compensation laws, and these laws now enjoy a more prominent role within the social insurance system of the United States.

The National Commission and the Task Force both rejected proposals to replace the various state programs with one federal program. Nevertheless, legislation has been introduced in the U.S. Congress for the past several years to give the federal government a direct role in the state systems by setting federally mandated "minimum standards." There has never been sufficient support for these bills to move them beyond the committee level, however.

INTRODUCTION
GENERAL INFORMATION

This analysis of workers' compensation laws attempts to provide a ready reference to the statutory provisions found in the federal, state, and territorial laws of the United States and the federal, provincial, and territorial laws of Canada. American Samoa, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands are included.

In the following pages, 16 charts will be found grouped under three categories:

- *Coverage of Laws*, listing the various requirements pertaining to employments, injuries, and diseases (Part I);
- *Benefits Provided*, detailing the required income replacement benefits and medical benefits (Part II);
- *Administration of Laws*, grouping the many administrative requirements and safeguards (Part III).

COMMENTS ON CHARTS

Complete up to January 1, 1988, the charts on the following pages present the statutory provisions of the workers' compensation laws as amended. The effects of many decisions—by courts and administrative agencies—have been taken into account in interpreting these laws.

All provisions presented by the charts in this booklet have required study and interpretation to reduce them to the brief statements found in the charts. In some cases space does not permit sufficient explanation to clarify all points. In such cases it is suggested that the text of the law should be examined.

For an explanation of the abbreviations used in the charts and a note on benefit computations, see page 48.

FEDERAL AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA LAWS

Two federal workers' compensation laws are charted. The Federal Employees' Compensation Act (F.E.C.A.) governs compensation of all employees of the United States government. The Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act provides job disability benefits for all U.S. maritime employment and certain others. Courts have held that the Longshore Act does not apply to maritime employment in Puerto Rico, however.

Entries for the District of Columbia are derived from the District of Columbia Workers' Compensation Act, a D.C. enactment replacing the Longshore Act, effective July 26, 1982. D.C. government employees are covered by a separate D.C. enactment that replaces the F.E.C.A. The law for D.C. government workers is not charted except where it differs materially from the F.E.C.A.

The charts do not cover the federal Black Lung Act, the disability provisions of the Social Security program, the Federal Employer's Liability Act (Jones Act), or veterans' benefits.

CANADIAN LAWS

This booklet includes an analysis of the Canadian federal and provincial workers' compensation acts. Each province and territory administers its own act or ordinance. The federal Merchant Seamen's Compensation Act is charted, also.

Employees of the Canadian federal government are compensated under the Government Employees' Compensation Act, administered by Labour Canada. Compensation is paid by the Canadian government, but the amount is determined by the workers' compensation board for the province where the worker is usually employed. Government employees residing in the Northwest Territories or the Yukon Territory may receive compensation in accordance with the Alberta Act. In view of this arrangement, the charts do not include the Government Employees' Compensation Act except where it differs materially from the provincial acts.

ANNUAL COST

Reporting in *Social Security Bulletin*, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services estimated that employers spent just over $29.3 billion in 1985 to insure or self-insure their work-injury risks. This was almost $4.2 billion, or 16 percent, higher than the 1984 cost of workers' compensation. The prior year, the increase in cost was 9.0 percent. The average cost per $100 of payroll was $1.81 for 1985, compared with $1.66 for 1984.

Medical costs totaled $7.4 billion in 1985. Compensation payments amounted to $15.1 billion—about 67 percent of all workers' compensation payments, which totaled $22.5 billion. Figures for 1986 were not available at the time of publication.

HIGHLIGHTS OF 1987

The United States Congress and legislatures in fifty states convened in 1987. In all, more than 250 laws were enacted covering almost every aspect of workers' compensation.

Benefits: Indemnity benefit maximums increased in 41 states and the District of Columbia as well as under the Longshore Act and F.E.C.A. Thirty-nine states and the District of Columbia now provide for the automatic adjustment of maximums annually, based upon the state average weekly wage. In 39 states and the District of Columbia, the maximum weekly benefit now equals or exceeds 66 2/3 percent of the statewide average weekly wage for temporary total disability cases. Of these, 29 pay 100 percent or more.

Funeral allowances were raised in four states and one Canadian jurisdiction.

Occupational Disease: Four states extended statutes of limitations or expanded coverage for claims based on occupational disease resulting from exposure to asbestos, or for other long latency illnesses.

Federal Legislation: During 1987, Congress reviewed—but took no final action on—compensation for occupational disease and product liability reform.

The High Risk Occupational Disease Notification and Prevention Act of 1987, H.R. 162, was passed by the House of Representatives in October 1987. Its Senate counterpart, S. 79, will be presented for Senate consideration in early 1988. This proposal would create a new agency within the Department of Health and Human Services to analyze all workplace hazards, to determine who is or has been at risk, and to provide medical monitoring, treatment, and counseling.

The Product Liability Safety Act, H.R. 1115, which would limit manufacturers' and sellers' liability for defective products, was marked up from the Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer Protection and Competitiveness in November 1987 and was pending before the House Committee on Energy and Commerce in January 1988. This proposal would eliminate employer subrogation rights and would allow an employee's workers' compensation benefits to be reduced by the amount of the product liability award. This provision will not apply if the employer can prove that the injury was not caused by the fault of the employer or a co-employee of the injured worker. H.R. 1115 also prohibits manufacturers from suing employers to make the employer contribute his share of the fault to the product liability award. If an employer attempts to recapture his workers' compensation benefits from the manufacturer, the employer loses this protection against lawsuits by the manufacturer.

NEXT EDITION OF THE ANALYSIS OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION LAWS

Forty-five state legislatures and Congress convene in 1988. Undoubtedly, there will be numerous changes in many workers' compensation laws. A complete revision of this volume is printed annually. The 1989 edition will be available in March 1989. It will reflect changes made in workers' compensation laws up to January 1, 1989.

PART 1
COVERAGE OF LAWS

A basic and oft-repeated objective of workers' compensation on which there is broad agreement is that coverage under the acts should be virtually, if not completely, universal. For various historical, political, economic, or administrative reasons no state law covers all forms of employment.

In 1985 the proportion of all wage and salary employees covered by job-injury laws was 87 percent representing 84.3 million workers. Covered payrolls amounted to approximately $1.6 trillion, or 84.0 percent of total civilian wage and salary disbursements. Charts I through III delineate the statutory employment coverage requirements.

Another basic objective for workers' compensation is to provide compensation for all work-related injuries and diseases. Note that workers' compensation does not seek to cover all worker health problems. To make this distinction, fairly uniform statutory definitions and tests have been adopted in each state. Typically the statute limits compensation benefits to "personal injury caused by accidents arising out of and in the course of employment."

Although the test is fairly uniform, its interpretation has not resulted in completely uniform coverage of injuries and diseases. Initially, this problem was remedied by providing coverage for specific occupational diseases. With advances in medical technology and increased exposures to a growing number of substances with a variety of physical stresses, it became impractical to define work-related diseases by specific enumeration. The states have therefore amended their statutes to provide coverage of all occupational diseases. Chart IV portrays the status of the laws on this point.

TYPE OF LAW: CHART I

Compensation laws are compulsory or elective. Under an elective law, the employer may accept or reject the act, but if he rejects it he loses the three common-law defenses—assumption of risk, negligence of fellow employees, and contributory negligence. Practically, this means that all the laws, in effect, are "compulsory." A compulsory law requires each employer within its scope to accept its provisions and provide for benefits specified. Coverage is still elective in only three states: South Carolina, New Jersey, and Texas.

Suits for Damages—Under workers' compensation acts employers generally are exempted from damage suits. Where an employee rejects the act, and sues an employer who has accepted it, the employer usually retains the three common-law defenses. Conditions for rejection of the act often are so severe as to make the privilege virtually inoperative. In a few states, however, courts have created exceptions to the exclusive remedy rule under certain circumstances.

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS: CHART I

Security for Payment of Benefits—Most jurisdictions require employers to obtain insurance or prove financial ability to carry their own risk.

Chart I notes provisions relating to (1) insurance requirements, (2) penalties for failure to insure, and (3) whether self-insurance or group self-insurance is permitted.

Six states, two U.S. territories, and most provinces require employers to insure in a monopolistic state or provincial fund; in some instances, employers may qualify as self-insurers. Thirteen states permit employers to purchase insurance either from a competitive state fund or private insurance company. Five of the six monopolistic state funds were created between 1913 and 1915, when the principles of workers' compensation were still new. In 1985 state funds collected $4.1 billion in premiums.

The U.S. Chamber of Commerce advocates that employers be permitted to buy private insurance if they so desire and that employers who can qualify be allowed to be self-insurers. Chamber policy states:

"Insurance is an integral part of private enterprise. Insurance should not be regarded as a function to be carried on by the government, and insurance monopolies carried on by governmentally created entities should not be permitted."

Self-Insurers—Some large corporations prefer to assume liability for workers' compensation and avoid administrative costs associated with insurance policies. Twenty-eight states and the Longshore Act authorize group self-insurance for smaller employers who pool their risks and liabilities. Employers spent just under $4.6 billion in 1985 on self-insurance.

Self-insurance operates best when an employer has a spread of risks so large that he may benefit from the law of large numbers. It is necessary and desirable that the self-insurer establish his own protective services—similar to those insurance companies would furnish for safety engineering and claims adjustment. Also, the self-insurer may have to retain attorneys and doctors to handle problems incident to claims and medical and legal services.

Self-insurance is permitted in 47 states—as shown in Chart I. Chart I also reflects those states that specifically authorize group self-insurance.

Employers may set up a reserve fund for self-insurance to pay compensation and other benefits under the workers' compensation acts of the states. Contrary to the treatment accorded insurance premiums, amounts paid into this reserve fund are not always deductible from gross income as a business expense for income tax purposes. However, amounts paid out—as cash or medical benefits—are deductible. In many cases insurance is purchased because such purchase can dispose of the item of expense and future cost in the current year.

PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EMPLOYMENTS: CHART II

Virtually all industrial employment is covered by workers' compensation. Chart II shows this in detail; also it indicates the extent of coverage for public employment.

Some jurisdictions cover all private employment; others exempt those with less than a stipulated number of employees. Most jurisdictions specifically exclude certain employments. Due to the nature of the work, farm labor, domestic servants, and casual employees usually are exempted. Most jurisdictions permit employees in an exempted class to be brought in voluntarily by the employer or by administrative agency order.

Many jurisdictions provide workers' compensation for all or certain classes of public employees.

Merchant marine and railroad workers in interstate commerce generally are not covered by workers' compensation acts and may seek damages under the Federal Employer's Liability Act.

MINORS: CHART III

Minors are covered by workers' compensation. Some jurisdictions provide double compensation or added penalties—as shown in Chart III. In many states minors also enjoy special legal protections. These are specifically noted for each state.

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES: CHART IV

Although workers' compensation laws initially had no specific provisions for occupational diseases, now all states recognize responsibility for them. Coverage extends to all diseases arising out of and in the course of employment. Most states do not provide

compensation for a disease that is an "ordinary disease of life" or which is not "peculiar to or characteristic of" the employee's occupation.

Chart IV outlines provisions governing occupational disease in each jurisdiction. Generally, compensation is the same as for traumatic injuries (see Part II). Medical care is unlimited. A few states that do not provide permanent partial disability benefits for certain diseases are charted under the heading "Compensation."

Occupational diseases usually become evident during employment or soon after exposure. However, as with radiation disabilities, certain diseases may be latent for considerable time. As Chart IV notes, most states have extended periods in which claims may be filed concerning latent, slowly developing occupational diseases.

Some states impose special restrictions regarding disability resulting from exposure to coal dust, asbestos, silica, or radiation. A number of states have established presumptions for police and firefighters who have heart attacks or respiratory conditions, but no attempt is made to chart them.

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS: CHART V

The difficulty of distinguishing between work-related permanent hearing loss and loss of hearing caused by nonoccupational factors has resulted in enactment of special provisions in certain states, as shown in Chart V. Entries include the threshold for compensable loss of hearing, minimum exposure requirements, and deductions for loss caused by aging (presbycusis).

OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

A. Accident Prevention—The encouragement of safety is another basic objective of workers' compensation. The effort to reduce the frequency and severity of work-related injuries is accomplished in at least two ways.

First, the workers' compensation program provides employers with preventive services, including safety engineering. This role is assumed by casualty insurance carriers, state funds and safety agencies, and employers. A second general role is to provide a monetary incentive to employers to improve their safety records. Here the insurance premium structure is a primary force.

Costs of accident-prevention services are included in workers' compensation insurance premiums. Casualty insurance engineers help in setting up accident-prevention programs of continuing benefit. Benefits are found in lower insurance rates, increased production efficiency, and better use of manpower. Of course, the greatest beneficiaries are those kept from industrial accidents through application of effective loss-prevention engineering methods.

B. National Council on Compensation Insurance—Premium rates for workers' compensation insurance are compiled scientifically. Accident experience throughout American business is collected by an agency recognized by all insurance carriers and state fund administrators in the U.S. This agency—the National Council on Compensation Insurance—operates in most states. It grew out of a 1915 conference which agreed that rate making for compensation insurance could not be handled by each state separately. The states that maintain independent agencies cooperate with the Council in making rates. The Council's manual rates generally are a basis for compensation rates charged by stock and mutual companies.

Member companies of the Council report experience incurred under workers' compensation policies. This experience serves as a basis for workers' compensation rate determinations in accord with a standard nationwide rate-making procedure approved by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners.

The National Council's basic manual is standard with all insurance companies. It sets forth Council rules, procedures, and rates applicable to workers' compensation insurance. Where statutes provide for rate regulation by a state supervising authority, revised compensation rates and supporting data are filed annually with it; often, public hearings are held before rates are revised. The supervising authority must approve the rates carriers charge. All states now provide for rate regulation by state authority. In Canada rates are in the form of an assessment—established by each provincial compensation board annually by class of risk.

As set forth in the Council's manual, compensation rates are based on payroll. Usually only an estimated premium is collected when the policy is written. After the policy expires, a payroll audit is required. The actual premium is then figured and adjustments made.

C. Injuries Outside the Jurisdiction—Frequently, when a worker's occupation takes him into another jurisdiction, questions arise as to which law determines compensation payable. In effect, most compensation laws are extraterritorial—either by specific provisions or court decision. Answers depend on provisions of the particular laws involved and require consideration of circumstances—such as place and nature of employment, place where contract was made, employee's residence, and employer's place of business.

D. Civil Defense and Other Volunteers—Many states have laws to compensate civil defense and other volunteer workers (such as firemen) injured in line of duty. Attention is called to these laws, but no attempt is made to chart their provisions.

E. Black Lung Act—The Federal Black Lung Act (Title IV of the federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, as amended in 1972, 1978, and 1981) provides benefits for total disability or death caused by respiratory illness attributable to coal mining (black lung disease). The Act is administered by the Division of Coal Mine Workers in the U.S. Department of Labor's Office of Workmen's Compensation Programs and by the Social Security Administration.

Effective January 1, 1988, monthly benefits range from $344.80 to $689.50, computed at 37½ percent of the monthly pay for federal employees at GS 2, Step 1, plus an allowance for dependents equal to 50%, 75%, or 100% of the basic benefit, for 1, 2, or 3 or more dependents, respectively.

A total of $19.3 billion in black lung payments have been made to claimants from 1970 to 1987. In fiscal year 1987, $.6 billion was paid to almost 250,000 claimants.

A Black Lung Disability Trust Fund, financed by an excise tax on coal production, was set up by the 1978 amendments to pay claims where the last employment was prior to 1970 or where no responsible coal mine operator has been identified. The fund was in deficit by $2.96 billion as of January 31, 1988, despite 1981 amendments that doubled the coal tax and revised eligibility criteria in an effort to make the fund solvent.

F. Social Security Disability—The federal Social Security Disability program pays benefits on behalf of disabled workers under age 65 whose disability is expected to last 12 months or result in death. A worker becomes eligible after a minimum period of employment covered by Social Security, measured in calendar quarters. There is a 5-month waiting period.

Cash benefits are payable monthly based on wages in covered employment, plus allowances for spouse and children. Effective January 1, 1988, the maximum is $1,094.00 for an individual, family maximum $1,641.00. Average benefit awarded in December 1987 was $517.00 monthly. Cost-of-living increases are effective each December, payable the following January.

Benefits are paid out of the Disability Trust Fund, financed from the federal Social Security tax.

Combined Social Security Disability and workers' compensation benefits may not exceed 80 percent of "average current earnings" prior to disability. The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981 requires that Social Security disability benefits supplement workers' compensation unless state law provided for a reverse offset on or before February 18, 1981.

CHART I TYPE OF LAW AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS January 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	TYPE OF LAW	INSURANCE	SELF-INSURANCE	PENALTIES ON FAILURE TO INSURE
ALABAMA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of not less than $25 nor more than $1,000. Employer may be enjoined from doing business and liable to suit with defenses abrogated and double amount of compensation.
ALASKA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Class B or C felony (up to 10 years' imprisonment, $50,000 fine, or both). Board may enjoin use of labor. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated, and employer negligence presumed proximate cause of injury. Individuals in charge of corporation personally liable for compensation.
AMERICAN SAMOA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Misdemeanor; fine up to $1,000 or imprisonment up to 1 year, or both. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
ARIZONA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted*	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated; 10% penalty of award, expenses, and attorney's fees, or $500 (whichever is greater) plus 10% interest on amount paid from fund and penalty; award paid from Special Fund; injunction against doing business in state.
ARKANSAS	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group*	$500 fine or 1 year imprisonment, or both; employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
CALIFORNIA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Employer may be enjoined from doing business. Mandatory penalty upon issuance of stop order is $100 per employee, raised to $500 per employee if case is compensable (maximum $10,000). Failure to obey stop order is misdemeanor; penalty is fine up to $1,000, imprisonment up to 60 days, or both. $50 penalty for failure to respond to Director's inquiry. Penalties are paid into Uninsured Employers Fund and constitute lien on employer's assets. Employee may sue for damages with employer's defenses abrogated *and* file for compensation. Intentional failure to insure is misdemeanor.
COLORADO	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Compensation increased 50% or employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated (at option of employee). Employer may also be enjoined from doing business.
CONNECTICUT	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Fine of not more than $1,000 for failure to insure. Employer may be enjoined from entering into any contracts of employment.
DELAWARE	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of 10 cents per day per employee (maximum $50, minimum $1 per day); if default continues for 30 days employer may be enjoined from doing business. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Fine of not more than $1,000 or 1 year imprisonment or both.
FLORIDA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of not more than $500 or not more than 1 year imprisonment, or both; employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated, and may be enjoined from doing business.
GEORGIA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Misdemeanor. Compensation may be increased 10% plus attorney's fees. Penalty up to $50 per day.
GUAM	Compulsory	Required	Not permitted	Misdemeanor—fine up to $1,000, imprisonment up to 1 year, or both. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated and must reimburse carrier for compensation paid. Corporate officers are personally liable for compensation.
HAWAII	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	$25 or $1 per employee per day during default, whichever is greater. Injunction against business in the state.
IDAHO	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Misdemeanor. Employer also liable to penalty of $1 per day per employee, and may be enjoined from doing business after 30 days default. For default in premiums to state fund, penalty is $1 per day per employee, and policy may be canceled after 30 days default.
ILLINOIS	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of $100 to $500 for each day's default.
INDIANA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted*	Class A infraction—maximum fine $10,000. Uninsured employer may be liable for medical and legal expenses plus double compensation and may be enjoined from doing business.
IOWA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated and presumption of negligence of employer. In coal mining, employer is liable to penalty of $10 to $100 per day and may be enjoined from further noncompliance.
KANSAS	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
KENTUCKY	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Failure to secure payment of compensation—claimant may claim compensation and bring action at law or in admiralty with employer's common law defenses abrogated. Employer may be enjoined from doing business.
LOUISIANA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	12% penalty and reasonable attorney's fees for collection of claim.
MAINE	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Employer liable for civil penalty of up to $10,000 payable to Second Injury Fund. Corporate employers subject to revocation or suspension of its authority to do business. Class D crime. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
MARYLAND	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group*	Fine of $500 to $5,000 and/or imprisonment for not more than 1 year. Additional penalty for failure to comply with Commission's orders amounting to 6 months insurance premiums. Employer also liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Other insurers assessed to pay unpaid claims of insolvent insurer. Fine of $150 and 15% penalty on award payable to Uninsured Employers Fund.
MASSACHUSETTS	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of not more than $500 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both; employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
MICHIGAN	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of $1,000 or imprisonment for 30 days to 6 months, or both; employer liable for damages.
MINNESOTA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Penalty of $750 if under 5 employees; otherwise $1,500.* Additional penalty 5 times lawful premiums for continued noncompliance. Employer may be enjoined from further employment. Employer to reimburse compensation paid plus 50% penalty. Intentional noncompliance is gross misdemeanor. Employer liable to suit with some defenses abrogated.
MISSISSIPPI	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Fine up to $1,000 or one year imprisonment or both. Employer also liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
MISSOURI	Compulsory	Required*	Individual and group	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Worker may receive medical and/or death benefits out of Second Injury Fund and employer is liable for amounts paid plus fine of $100 per day of noncompliance after date of injury (up to $5,000).
MONTANA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Division must enjoin employer from doing business. Double amount of unpaid premiums assessed as penalty (minimum $200). Employer liable for compensation payable up to $50,000. Employer automatically negligent if no coverage obtained. Penalties payable to Uninsured Employers' Fund.
NEBRASKA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted*	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated, $1,000 fine maximum, 1 year imprisonment, or both; may be enjoined from doing business.
NEVADA	Compulsory	Required in state fund	Individual	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated and may be enjoined from doing business; misdemeanor punishable by a fine up to $500 per offense.
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Penalty of $500, plus $100 per employee per day. Employer may be enjoined from doing business and injured worker may sue for damages.
NEW JERSEY	Elective	Required*	Permitted**	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Misdemeanor, punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 or not more than 60 days imprisonment or both; plus $25 for each 10-day period but not more than $100 at any one time. Also assessment of $150 plus 15% of award up to $1,500 payable to Uninsured Employers Fund.
NEW MEXICO	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Employer may be enjoined from doing business.
NEW YORK	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of $100 to $500 or imprisonment for not more than 1 year, or both, with graduated fines to $2,500 for repeated failures. Employer liable to suit with certain special defenses abrogated. Additional fine of $200 for each 10 day period of no coverage, or a sum not in excess of 0.5% of payroll for period of no coverage.*
NORTH CAROLINA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group*	Misdemeanor, punishable by fine of $1.00 per day per employee (maximum $100, minimum $50 per day), imprisonment, or both. Employer liable to suit with common law defenses abrogated.

Ariz. *Two or more public agencies may group self-insure.

Ark. *Municipalities with more than 70,000 population may self-insure on individual or group basis.

Ind. *Except as to state and political subdivisions, banks, trust companies, and savings and loan associations.

Md. *Eligibility for group self-insurance is limited to counties, municipalities, and certain private employers.

Minn. *$2,500 and $5,000, respectively, for deliberate failure to insure.

Mo. *Employer engaged in mining must insure only to the extent of maximum liability for 10 deaths in any one accident.

Neb. *Group self-insurance permitted for any two or more public agencies.

N.J. *Unless employer rejects. Employer of farm worker not required to insure.

**Group self-insurance authorized for hospitals and local government units.

N.Y. *Corporate officer who failed to obtain insurance ineligible for benefits out of Uninsured Employers Fund (for himself, surviving spouse, or dependents).

N.C. *All individual and group self-insurers must be members of North Carolina Self-Insurance Guaranty Association as a condition of authority to self-insure.

CHART I ☐ TYPE OF LAW AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS ☐ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	TYPE OF LAW	INSURANCE	SELF-INSURANCE	PENALTIES ON FAILURE TO INSURE
NORTH DAKOTA	Compulsory	Required in state fund	Not permitted	Misdemeanor punishable by $500 fine, 1 year imprisonment, or both. Uninsured employer liable for damage or injuries or death and cannot avail himself of common law defense. Employer may be enjoined from employing uninsured workers.
OHIO	Compulsory	Required in state fund	Permitted	Minor misdemeanor—fine up to $100. If willful, second degree misdemeanor—fine up to $750, imprisonment up to 90 days, or both. Employer may be enjoined from doing business. Employer is also liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
OKLAHOMA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of $250 per employee for first offense, $500 per employee for second offense, up to $10,000. Penalty of misdemeanor or up to six months in jail.
OREGON	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Employer is liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Enjoined from hiring workers. Fine up to $1,000 plus up to $25 per day administrative costs and legal fees, and fines up to $5,000 based on type of injury.
PENNSYLVANIA	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Fine of $500 to $2,000 per day or not more than 1 year imprisonment, or both. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
PUERTO RICO	Compulsory	Required in territorial fund	Not permitted	Misdemeanor, fine of $25 to $1,000, or imprisonment for not more than 6 months or both. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Penalty 30% of compensation (minimum $10.00).
RHODE ISLAND	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of $1,000 and 1 year imprisonment. Corporate officer liable personally; employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
SOUTH CAROLINA	Elective	Required*	Individual and group	If employer does not reject and fails to insure, fine of 10 cents per day per employee (maximum $50, minimum $1 per day); if default continues for 30 days employer may be enjoined from doing business. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Willful failure to insure is misdemeanor punishable by fine of $100 to $1,000 or imprisonment of 30 days to 6 months, or both.
SOUTH DAKOTA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Employer liable to suit for damages or double compensation and medical care as benefits.
TENNESSEE	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of $10 to $100 and after conviction, fine of $1 for each day of noncompliance. Employer also liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
TEXAS	Elective	Required*	Not permitted**	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Motor bus certificate may be revoked on failure to insure.
UTAH	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Fine of not more than 1 1/2 times the premium employer would have paid during period of non-compliance. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Costs and attorney's fees in civil suit. Employers and officers guilty of a misdemeanor.
VERMONT	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Failure to secure compensation—fine up to $50 per day, up to a maximum of $1,500. Fine increases to $150 per day 30 days after notice by Commissioner.
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Compulsory	Required in territorial fund	Not permitted	Employer liable for compensation and expenses plus penalty equal to 30% of compensation and expenses. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated. Fine up to $500 or imprisonment up to 6 months, or both. Interest on premiums in default. Employer may be enjoined from doing business.
VIRGINIA	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of $50 to $1,000. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated and may be enjoined from doing business. Intentionally uninsured employer commits class 2 misdemeanor.
WASHINGTON	Compulsory	Required in state fund	Permitted*	Employer may be enjoined from doing business. Willful failure is misdemeanor—fine is $25 to $100 daily 50% to 100% of claim cost, plus $500 or twice the unpaid premium (whichever is greater). Assessed 25% demand penalty of premiums in default; employer may have to furnish bond equal to double the estimated annual premium.
WEST VIRGINIA	Compulsory	Required in state fund	Permitted	Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated, all past premiums plus interest, reimbursement to state fund for claims paid on his behalf for failure to subscribe; may be enjoined from doing business in state.
WISCONSIN	Compulsory	Required	Permitted	Fine of $10 to $100 or imprisonment from 30 days to 6 months, or both. Each day is a separate offense. Employer may be restrained from employing any person pending compliance.
WYOMING	Compulsory	Required in state fund*	Not permitted	Fine of not more than $500, plus 10% of premiums due. Employer may also be enjoined from doing business. Employer liable to suit with defenses abrogated.
F.E.C.A.	Compulsory	Federal appropriation		
LONGSHORE ACT	Compulsory	Required	Individual and group	Fine of not more than $1,000 or 1 year in prison or both for failure to secure payment of compensation.
ALBERTA	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Failure to furnish required security—Board may order employer to cease employment; violation—fine up to $200 daily. Failure to submit statement of wages—up to 15% assessment plus penalty up to half of compensation payable, maximum $500. Failure to pay assessment—up to 24% penalty per annum. Board certificate has same effect as court judgement; employer's goods may be seized.
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund*	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages—compensation payable plus percentage of assessment set by Board. Failure to pay assessment—unpaid amount plus costs of collection and percentage penalty, compensation payable, and employer may be enjoined from operating.
MANITOBA	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages—maximum fine $500. Failure to submit payroll return statement—employer liable for half of compensation payable (minimum $50). Failure to pay assessment—penalty of 5% of amount in default for first month and 1% for each succeeding month.
NEW BRUNSWICK	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund*	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages—maximum penalty $500 plus percentage fixed by Board. Failure to pay assessment—employer liable for compensation payable plus percentage penalty and costs of collection.
NEWFOUNDLAND	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages—maximum penalty $1,000. Failure to pay assessment—assessment plus costs of collection, and a percentage penalty. Employer may be held liable for costs of claims or injuries during period of default.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Compulsory	Required in territorial fund	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages or to pay assessment—employer liable for compensation payable and assessment, plus percentage of assessment as penalty established by Board or regulations.
NOVA SCOTIA	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Employer liable for compensation payable. Failure to submit statement of wages—employer liable for unpaid amount and costs of collection plus 5% penalty; 1% penalty for each month in default; $50 if annual statement. Failure to pay assessment—2% penalty plus 1% for each month in default and employer may be enjoined from operating.
ONTARIO	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages upon commencing operations and at other required times—penalty plus liability for additional percentage of assessment and costs of claim at discretion of Board.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Failure to report payroll or pay assessment—penalty of $100 per week of default plus 2% of amount unpaid after 1 month and 1% for each additional month. Failure to pay assessment—employer may be enjoined from operating.
QUEBEC	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages upon commencing operations or at other required times—maximum fine $1,000. Failure to pay assessment, employer liable for 10% of claim cost which cannot be less than $100.
SASKATCHEWAN	Compulsory	Required in provincial fund	Not permitted	Failure to submit statements of wages upon commencing operations or at other required times—maximum fine $500. Failure to pay assessment, employer liable for percentage penalty to be established by Board and may be enjoined from operating.
YUKON TERRITORY	Compulsory	Required in territorial fund	Not permitted	Failure to submit statement of wages upon commencing operations or at other required times—maximum fine $500. Failure to pay assessment—employer liable for percentage penalty established by Board, and employer may be enjoined from operating.
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	Compulsory	Required	At discretion of Board	Failure to insure or cover by other means satisfactory to the Board may cause ship to be detained by Customs.

S.C. *Unless employer rejects.

Texas *If employer accepts.
**Except for state and political subdivisions.

Wash. *Group self-insurance permitted for school districts and hospitals.

Wyo. *Nonhazardous employments may also be insured with private carriers.

B.C. *Employer directly liable for compensation if injury was caused by employer's gross negligence or lack of an accident prevention program; maximum $28,064.08.

N.B. *Subject to approval of Lt.-Gov. in Council, Board may make arrangement for insurance or reinsurance.

CHART II — COVERAGE OF LAWS — January 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	EMPLOYMENTS COVERED[1]		EXCEPTIONS[2]	SPECIAL COVERAGE PROVISIONS[1]
	PRIVATE	PUBLIC		
ALABAMA	Compulsory as to employers of 3 or more. Elective as to partners or sole proprietors. Corporate officers may reject.	Compulsory as to all public employments except municipalities of less than 2,000 population. Certain school systems and institutions covered.*	Domestic servants and casual employees.	Voluntary for employers of less than 3, including farmers.
ALASKA	Compulsory as to all employments, including elected or appointed corporate executive officers. Effective as to sole proprietors or members of a partnership.	Compulsory as to state and political subdivisions, members of state boards, and commissions. Includes regular firemen if not prohibited by local law. Voluntary as to executive officers of municipal corporations.	Part-time baby sitters, cleaning persons, harvest help, or similar transient help; entertainers employed on contractual basis; and commercial fishermen.	Voluntary as to executive officers of a charitable, religious, educational, or other nonprofit corporation.
AMERICAN SAMOA	Compulsory as to employers of 3 or more; coverage may be required for all hazardous employments.	Compulsory as to all public employments.		Voluntary as to exempt employers.
ARIZONA	Compulsory as to all employments including working partners. Employee may reject.	Compulsory as to state, counties, cities, towns, municipal corporations, school districts, and volunteers enumerated by statute.	Domestic servants, casual employees, and real estate licensees.	Voluntary as to sole proprietors and employers of domestic servants. Motion picture business employers and employees may be exempted from law provided equal benefits are provided by insurance in domicile state.
ARKANSAS	Compulsory as to employers of 3 or more. Elective as to partners or sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to state agencies, departments, institutions, counties and unincorporated cities and towns. Excludes workfare recipients.	Farm labor, domestic servants, casual workers, public charities, vendors, or distributors of newspapers and other publications.	Voluntary as to excepted employments. Compulsory for employments in which two or more employees are engaged in building or building repair work; in which one or more employees of a contractor who subcontracts any part of his contract; and in which one or more employees is employed by a subcontractor.
CALIFORNIA	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective for working members of a partnership and for working officers and directors of a private corporation who are sole shareholders.	Compulsory as to all public employments except clerks and deputies serving without remuneration, and to regional occupational centers, programs or school districts offering training to pupils outside attendance area as to enrolled pupils.	Charity workers and volunteer member workers at camps, etc., operated by nonprofit organizations. Employers sponsoring bowling teams. Domestics who work less than 52 hours during preceding 90 days or earn less than $100. Students in sport events (excludes amateur athletic participants who are not employees).	Voluntary as to excepted employments and sponsoring agencies of Economic Opportunity Programs. Employer not liable for injury due to off-duty recreational, social, or athletic activity not part of work-related duties.
COLORADO	Compulsory as to all employments. Corporate officer who is 10% shareholder may reject. Elective as to active employer or partner.	Compulsory as to all salaried public employments. Job trainees deemed employees of training institution.	Employees of religious or charitable organizations, domestic servants and casual employees who earn less than $2,000 per year, volunteer ski lift operators, independent real estate salespersons and brokers, and independent truckers.	All farm labor covered in 1977. Officers of farm corporation may reject coverage.
CONNECTICUT	Compulsory as to all employments. Corporate officer may reject. Elective as to sole proprietors or partners.	Compulsory as to all state, public corporations, and members of General Assembly. Municipalities may elect coverage of elected and appointed officials, police, and firemen.	Casual employees, outworkers,[3] domestics employed less than 26 hours weekly, officers of fraternal organizations paid less than $100 per year.	Voluntary as to excluded employments.
DELAWARE	Compulsory as to all employments. Up to 4 corporate officer-stockholders may reject. Elective as to sole proprietors or partners.	Elective as to state and certain counties, cities, and towns.	Domestic servants; casual employees earning less than $300 in 3 months from one household; farm labor.	Elective as to licensed real estate brokers.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Compulsory as to all employments.	Separate act is compulsory for all public employments, except officers or employees of the United States, state, or foreign government, and uniformed D.C. police or firemen.	Farm labor, casual employees, master or crew of any vessel, and employees of common carrier by railroad in interstate commerce.	Act applies to employees principally localized in Washington, D.C. Domestic workers covered if employer employs 1 or more for 240 hours or more per quarter.
FLORIDA	Compulsory as to employers of 3 or more. Elective as to corporate officers, partners, and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to state and political subdivisions (includes volunteers), except elected officials.	Domestic servants, casual employees, 12 or fewer casual or 5 or fewer regular farm labor, professional athletes, employees of common carriers, and volunteers (except for government entities).	Voluntary as to excepted employments. Excludes real estate salesmen, solely on commission. Numerical exemption inapplicable to employees of subcontractors.
GEORGIA	Compulsory as to all employers of 3 or more. Elective as to active partners or sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to state, county, municipal corporations, and political subdivisions including school districts. Voluntary as to planning commissions.	Farm labor, domestic servants, employees of common carriers by railroad, casual labor and licensed real estate salesmen and brokers.	Voluntary as to excepted employments.
GUAM	Compulsory as to all industrial employments.*	Compulsory as to paid and voluntary work done for Government of Guam or any political subdivision.	Casual labor and members of Territorial Board of Education.	All contracts of hire in the Territory for work outside the Territory are presumed to allow remedies under the Guam Workers' Compensation Law.
HAWAII	Compulsory as to all industrial employments.*	Compulsory as to all public officials, elective or appointed. Covers public board members.	Volunteers of religious, charitable, or nonprofit organizations. Domestics who earn less than $225 during each quarter in the preceding year. Unpaid corporate officers with 25% + shares of corporation with no employees.	Voluntary as to employments not defined as industrial.
IDAHO	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to corporate officers who are 10% shareholders, sole proprietors, and working members of partnership.	Compulsory as to all public employments except officials at secondary school athletic contests.	Agricultural pursuits, domestic servants, casual labor, in-dwelling members of employer's family, outworkers,[3] employment not for money, airmen, and commission real estate salesmen and brokers.	Employees within state who work for employers domiciled in another state are covered. Credit is provided for benefits paid to employees under the law of other states.
ILLINOIS	Compulsory as to enumerated "extra hazardous" employments (including occupational diseases). Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all public employments except members of fire and police departments in cities over 200,000 population (such firemen covered to extent of burn-related disfigurement).*	Certain farm labor, domestics, and persons not in usual course of employer's business; real estate brokers and salesmen paid by commission only.	Voluntary as to excluded employments.** Corporate officers of small business may reject.
INDIANA	Compulsory as to all employments including corporate officers. Elective as to sole proprietors, or partners.	Compulsory as to state, municipal corporations, and political subdivisions; includes state legislators, and elected and appointed officials.	Farm labor, domestic servants, casual workers, and railroad workers.*	Compulsory as to coal mining and for students in cooperative education.
IOWA	Compulsory as to all employments but up to 4 corporate officers may reject. Elective for proprietors and working partners.	Compulsory as to all public employments, except firemen and policemen entitled to pension fund. Covers highway safety patrol officers, conservation officers, and agricultural workers at state universities.	Domestic and casual workers earning under $200 per quarter; farm labor, if employer payroll under $2,500 per year.	Voluntary as to excepted employments. Persons receiving employment training or evaluations in an approved facility are covered for PP or PT disabilities. Under certain conditions, truck owner-operators are considered independent contractors and are required to maintain own WC coverage.

NOTE: State courts vary in decisions whether minimum of persons must be in state.

[1]Compensation laws are classified as compulsory or elective. A compulsory law requires every employer to accept the act and pay the compensation specified. An elective act is one in which the employer has the option of either accepting or rejecting the act, but if he rejects it he loses the customary common law defenses (risk assumed by employee, negligence of fellow servants, and contributory negligence). In most states workers in excepted or excluded employments may be brought under coverage of the act through voluntary action of the employer. In other states, such action of the employer must be concurred in by the employees.

[2]Applying to private employments only. The exceptions for public employments are given under "Employments Covered—Public."

[3]Outworker is person to whom articles are given for cleaning, repair, etc., at home.

Ala. *Employees of all county and city bds. of education, Ala. Inst. for Deaf and Blind, and 2-yr. colleges under state bd. of educ. control. Special act covers employees of U.S.S. Alabama Battleship Comm. and authorizes excess medical care benefits not to exceed $10,000 per employee, also, for employees of Department of Agriculture and Industries. Special act covers employees of Tannehill Furnace and Foundry Commission.

Guam *Employment in trade, occupation, or profession, carried on by employer for pecuniary gain.

Hawaii *Employment in trade, occupation, or profession, carried on by employer for pecuniary gain.

Ill. *Townships may elect coverage for participants in job training or work program.
**The law is "elective" as to private employments of a nonhazardous nature, but it does not abrogate the employer's defenses if he does not accept the act, and thus is considered to be voluntary.

Ind. *Elective for officer of a charitable, religious, educational, or nonprofit corporation.

CHART II ☐ COVERAGE OF LAWS ☐ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	EMPLOYMENTS COVERED[1]		EXCEPTIONS[2]	SPECIAL COVERAGE PROVISIONS[1]
	PRIVATE	PUBLIC		
KANSAS	Compulsory as to all employments, including corporate executive officers. Elective as to partners, individuals, or self-employeds.	Compulsory as to all public employments. Members of firemen's relief associations may elect to accept or reject coverage. Public agencies or entities may elect coverage for persons required to perform community service work.	Farm labor or any employer whose gross annual payroll is not more than $10,000; real estate brokers and salespersons on commission.	Compulsory as to eleemosynary institutions. Voluntary as to excluded employments. Labor unions and associations may elect coverage for their members who perform services and are not full-time employees.
KENTUCKY	Compulsory as to all employments, including corporate executives. Elective as to owner of business or partner. Worker may reject voluntarily prior to injury.	Compulsory as to state and political subdivisions, including elected and appointed state officials and employees of the General Assembly.	Domestic servants if employer employs fewer than 2 each regularly employed 40 hours a week; casual workers employed less than 20 consecutive days; agricultural labor; worker for charitable or religious organization in return for aid or sustenance; and participant in carpool to and from work.	Specifically covers newsboys, operators of coal mines and members of volunteer ambulance service. Voluntary as to excluded employments.
LOUISIANA	Compulsory as to all employments, including corporate executives. Corporate officers who are 10% shareholders and sole proprietors may reject.	Compulsory as to all public employments, except sheriffs' deputies and officials. Subdivisions may cover elective and appointive officials.	Crews of crop spraying aircraft while acting as contractors, or employees of persons principally engaged in agriculture, real estate brokers and salesmen, domestic workers.	Excludes officers of nonprofit charitable, fraternal, cultural, or religious corporations or associations.
MAINE	Compulsory as to all employments, including corporate executive officers. Corporate officers who are 20% shareholders may reject. Elective as to self-employed persons or partners.	Compulsory as to state, counties, cities, towns, and quasi-municipal corporations. Includes firemen and police and volunteer firemen and emergency medical services personnel.	Domestic workers, seasonal or casual agricultural or aquacultural employees.* Maritime employee in interstate or foreign commerce, or lobster sternmen. Commission-paid real estate salesman or broker.** Independent contractor. Employee harvesting 150 cords of wood from farm wood lot. Voluntary participant in employer-sponsored athletic event. Elected or appointed executive officers of a charitable, religious, educational or other nonprofit corporation.***	Voluntary as to excluded employments. Parent, spouse, or child of sole proprietor, partner, or corporate officer who is a 20% shareholder, may reject coverage.
MARYLAND	Compulsory as to all employments, including corporate officers. Elective as to partners or sole proprietors. Corporate farm officers who are 20% shareholders may reject. Elective for officers owning 20% or more of a professional services corporation and performing professional services for that corporation.	Compulsory as to state, counties, cities, and their agencies; paid firemen in certain counties; prisoners working for county roads boards; forest wardens, crewmen and fire fighters for Department of Forest and Parks, jurors for non-federal courts.	Domestic workers who earn less than $250 in a quarter from a single household; certain maintenance workers, not employed for 30 consecutive days around a private home; seasonal, migratory farm labor within 25 miles of residence who work no more than 13 weeks a year and who do not operate machinery or equipment, and commission-paid real estate salesman or broker.	Voluntary as to excluded employments. Officers of close corporation may reject. Small employers of farm labor may be insured under a group policy.
MASSACHUSETTS	Compulsory as to all employments.	Compulsory as to state; elective as to counties, cities, and districts having power of taxation. Municipalities required to indemnify police and firemen. Cities and towns may cover certain elected or appointed officials.	Seasonal and casual labor, domestic servants employed less than 16 hours a week, masters and seamen in interstate commerce covered by federal law, athletes whose contracts provide wages during job disability, commission-paid salespersons, independent taxi drivers, and voluntary participants in recreational activities.	Voluntary as to domestic servants hired casually or on a seasonal basis.
MICHIGAN	Compulsory as to all employers of 3 or more, or less than 3 if 1 is employed for 35 hours per week for 13 weeks by same employer.*	Compulsory as to all public employments, including Michigan Conservation Corps members. Trainees in federally funded training program deemed employees of sponsoring public entity.	Professional athletes whose average weekly wage is more than 200% of statewide average weekly wage; domestic servants who work less than 35 hours a week for 13 weeks a year; licensed real-estate salesmen.	Voluntary as to employer of 2 or less, and domestic service. Family members may be excluded by endorsement.
MINNESOTA	Compulsory to most employments. Elective as to partners or officers of certain family farms or close corporations and their families.	Compulsory as to most public employments. Subdivisions may cover elective and appointed officers.	Certain casual labor; household workers who earn under $1,000 per 3 months from one private household, family farms with annual farm labor payroll under $8,000, railroad workers covered by federal law, and nonprofit corporations with annual payroll under $1,000; commercial thresher or baler for family farm.*	Election must be in writing. Person, partnership or corporation may elect coverage for independent contractors for a fee.
MISSISSIPPI	Compulsory as to all employers of 5 or more. Corporate officers may reject.	Voluntary as to public employments. Specifically excludes handicapped in state sheltered workshop programs.	Domestic servants, farmers; farm labor; newspaper distributors; officers of nonprofit charitable, fraternal, cultural, or religious corporations or associations.	Voluntary as to exempted employers.
MISSOURI	Compulsory as to all employers of 5 or more.* Elective for partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all public employments, including elected and appointed state officials, contractors of a public corporation, state militia, and sheriffs and deputy sheriffs. Compulsory for workers on state welfare projects under federal Economic Opportunity Act.	Farm labor, domestic servants, occasional labor for private household, qualified real estate agents, and members of employers family by marriage or consanguinity.	Voluntary as to exempt employments, employers of less than 5 employees, and salaried officers of Missouri farm corporations.
MONTANA	Compulsory as to all employments. Corporate officers may reject. Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all public employments, including public contractors, and volunteer rescue workers.	Domestic and casual employment, employers covered by federal law, person performing services for aid and sustenance only, officials at amateur athletic events, real estate broker or salesman, direct sellers of consumer goods, and newspaper carriers or free-lance correspondents. Cosmetologists and barbers who qualify as independent contractors may exempt themselves.	Coverage is mandatory for partner or sole proprietor who is independent contractor (except real estate or farm services), but may apply for personal exemption. Voluntary as to exempt employments.
NEBRASKA	Compulsory as to all employments. Corporate officers who are 25% shareholders may reject. Elective as to proprietors, partners or self-employed.	Compulsory as to all employments, including officials elected or appointed for fixed terms.	Farm labor and domestic servants	Voluntary as to farm labor and domestic service.
NEVADA	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all employments, including public contractors. Also includes unpaid members of state departments, boards, commissions, agencies, or bureaus appointed by a statutory authority; members of local bands and orchestras.	Farm labor; domestic servants; casual employees; employees engaged without pay in employer's social or athletic events, voluntary ski patrolmen; and any clergyman, rabbi or lay reader.	Voluntary as to exempt employments. Employee may elect compensation if mandated employer is uninsured.
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Compulsory as to all employments. First 3 corporate officers not counted as employees. Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all public employments.	Railroad workers covered under F.E.L.A. (Jones Act).	
NEW JERSEY	Elective as to all employments.	Compulsory as to all public employments.	Casual workers, maritime workers, and railroad workers engaged in interstate commerce.	
NEW MEXICO	Compulsory as to employers of 3 or more. Corporate officers who are 10% shareholders may reject. Elective as to partner or self-employed.	Compulsory as to state; counties; cities; towns; schools, drainage, irrigation, or conservancy districts; public instruction or administrative boards; includes elected or appointed officials.	Farm or ranch labor, domestic servants, casual employees, and real estate salespersons.	Voluntary as to farm labor, domestic service, and where less than 3 are employed. Compulsory for charitable organizations employing workers.

NOTE: State courts vary in decisions whether minimum number of persons must be in state.

[1]Compensation laws are classified as compulsory or elective. A compulsory law requires every employer to accept the act and pay the compensation specified. An elective act is one in which the employer has the option of either accepting or rejecting the act, but if he rejects it he loses the customary common law defenses (risk assumed by employee, negligence of fellow servants, and contributory negligence). In most states workers in excepted or excluded employments may be brought under coverage of the act through voluntary action of the employer. In other states, such action of the employer must be concurred in by the employees.

[2]Applying to private employments only. The exceptions for public employments are given under "Employments Covered—Public."

Me. *Employers of six or fewer agricultural or aquacultural employees exempt if employer maintains liability insurance policy with limits of not less than $100,000 per employee and medical coverage of not less than $1,000.
**Provided that broker or salesman is independent contractor and signs contract with agency indicating such.
***No compensation allowed if injury or death of employee is brought about by willful intention of himself or another, or by intoxication while on duty.

Mich. *Corporate officer who is 10% shareholder of corporation with up to 10 shareholders may reject.

Minn. *Act does not apply to persons covered by Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973, as amended.

Mo. *Employers who do not elect coverage are liable to suit with defenses abrogated.

CHART II ☐ COVERAGE OF LAWS ☐ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	EMPLOYMENTS COVERED[1]		EXCEPTIONS[2]	SPECIAL COVERAGE PROVISIONS[1]
	PRIVATE	PUBLIC		
NEW YORK	Compulsory as to all employments. Corporate officer who is sole shareholder may reject.* Elective as to partner or self-employed, and two sole-shareholder officers.	Compulsory as to state and subdivisions when worker is engaged in hazardous occupations enumerated. Covers school aides and public school teachers in districts outside New York City. Voluntary as to municipal corporations in nonhazardous employments.	Farm labor if payroll during prior year was less than $1,200; volunteer workers; domestic worker not employed by same employer at least 40 hours per week; teacher or nonmanual laborer for religious, charitable, or educational institution; certain real estate salespersons, and corporate officer who is sole shareholder and has no other employees.	Voluntary as to exempt employments and for certain employment in fulfillment of probationary sentence.
NORTH CAROLINA	Compulsory as to all employers of 3 or more and all employments with exposure to radiation. Corporate officers count toward total number of employees but may reject. Elective as to partner or sole proprietor.	Compulsory as to public employments, public and quasi-public corporations, and elective officials.	Farm labor, domestic servants, casual workers, railroad workers, voluntary ski patrolmen, individual sawmill or logging operators with fewer than 10 employees who operate less than 60 days over a 6-month period.	Voluntary as to casual employees, domestic servants, and employers of fewer than 3 employees. Compulsory as to agricultural employer with 10 or more full-time nonseasonal workers.
NORTH DAKOTA	Compulsory as to all hazardous employments. Elective as to corporate officers, partners or sole proprietors, and resident family members.	Compulsory as to all public employments.	Farm labor, domestic servants, casual workers, illegal enterprises or occupations, and clergy.	Voluntary as to nonhazardous and excluded employments.
OHIO	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to state, counties, cities, townships, incorporated villages, and school districts.	Casual and domestic workers paid less than $160 by one employer in any 3-month period.	Elective as to officers of family farm corporations and for ordained or licensed ministers in the exercise of their ministry.
OKLAHOMA	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to 10% shareholders, partners, sole proprietors, and owner-operator truckers.	Compulsory as to the state, counties, cities, or municipalities except where equivalent schemes are in force.	Domestic and casual employees of homeowner whose annual payroll is under $10,000, worker covered by federal law, agricultural/horticultural employer whose annual payroll is under $100,000; real estate salesmen and brokers.	Excludes certain persons sentenced to public service, assigned to work release or private prison industry programs.
OREGON	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to sole proprietors, partners, and corporate officers who are also directors with a substantial ownership interest.*	Compulsory as to state, departments, cities, or towns and other political subdivisions. Covers volunteer trainees in state schools for deaf and blind. Excludes cities under 200,000 population with equivalent compensation.	Domestics, casual labor, interstate transportation, certain charitable or relief work, newspaper carriers, certain amateur athletes and sports officials, volunteer ski patrols and volunteers in the ACTION Program, certain personnel under federal permits, owners and operators of certain motor vehicles, and commission-paid real estate agents.	Voluntary as to excepted employments. Covers clients in Vocational Rehabilitation Division. Owner-operator of equipment for hire or taxi may elect coverage. Any employer may elect coverage for nonsubject workers.
PENNSYLVANIA	Compulsory as to all employments.	Compulsory as to all public employments except elected officials. Students in vocational work program covered as employees of employer.	Domestic or casual labor, outworker[3], farmer with 1 employee who works less than 20 days a year or earns less than $150 a year.	Voluntary as to casual and domestic service.*
PUERTO RICO	Compulsory as to all employments.	Compulsory as to all salaried public employments.	Casual and domiciliary workers.	Voluntary for sole proprietors and their families when supervising or engaging in manual labor in their business or farm.
RHODE ISLAND	Compulsory as to all employers of 4 or more, and employers in hazardous occupations.	Compulsory as to the state and city of Providence; elective as to cities or towns.	Agriculture, domestic service. Excludes van pooling recipients except driver.	Voluntary as to agriculture, domestic service, and employers or less than 4 employees, except those in hazardous occupations. Excludes employer-sponsored social or athletic activity.
SOUTH CAROLINA	Elective as to all employers of 4 or more, including active partners and sole proprietors whose employees are eligible for benefits.	Compulsory as to all public employments* except elective and appointive officials. Coverage extended to members of the State and National Guard.	Casual employees, persons engaged in selling agricultural products, farm labor, railroads, express companies, state and county fair associations, employer with annual payroll under $3,000.	Voluntary as to excluded employments.
SOUTH DAKOTA	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to employer performing labor incidental to job.	Compulsory as to all public employments, except elected or appointed officials. Firemen covered. Subdivisions of state may elect to cover elected and appointed officials. Students in vocational work program covered as employees of employer.	Farm labor; domestic servants if employed more than 20 hours in any week and more than 6 weeks in any 13-week period; and workfare participants.	Voluntary as to farm labor and domestic service. Compulsory as to operators of farm machinery, e.g., threshers, combines, shellers, combustkers.
TENNESSEE	Compulsory as to all employers of 5 or more. Corporate officers may reject. Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Voluntary as to state and political subdivisions.	Farm labor, domestic servants, casual employees, employees of interstate common carriers, and voluntary ski patrolmen.	Voluntary as to employers of less than 5.
TEXAS	Elective as to all employments. Elective as to corporate officers, partners, and sole proprietors. Farm/ranch operator may elect to cover self, partner, corporate officer or family member.	State provides self-insurance coverage for Highway Dept., University of Texas, Texas A&M University, and all other state employees. Counties, municipalities, and other political subdivisions may provide compensation for their employees.*	Domestic servants, railways used as common carriers, and employees not in usual course of employer's business; seasonal farm/ranch labor for employer with payroll under $25,000,** and other farm/ranch labor for employer with payroll under $75,000.***	Specifically covers motorbus companies. Elective as to excepted workers. Real estate salesmen by commission only may elect coverage.
UTAH	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all public employments, including volunteers.*	Casual employees. Farm employers whose payroll is less than $2,500 per year; who do not employ 4 persons for 40 hours per week for 13 weeks during year; or employer-owner's family. Domestics who work less than 40 hours per week for a single employer. Real estate salesman or broker.	Voluntary as to farm labor and domestic service.
VERMONT	Compulsory as to all employments. Corporate officers may reject.	Compulsory as to all public employees, including legislators while in session, teachers, police, firemen, town and school employees, other municipal employees entitled to pensions, and road commissioners or selectmen engaged in highway maintenance or construction.*	Casual or domestic employees; amateur athletes; farm labor where employer's payroll is under $2,000 per year.	Specifically covers circuses and carnivals. Exempted farmers and employers of domestics may elect coverage.
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to all public employments.	Casual and domestic employees, and volunteers for charitable organizations.	Voluntary as to exempt employers and employees.
VIRGINIA	Compulsory as to employers of 3 or more and farm employer with more than 2 full-time employees. Elective for partners and sole proprietors. Corporate officers may reject for accidental injury only.	Compulsory as to all public employments, except administrative officers and employees elected or appointed for definite terms.* Includes judges of Supreme Court and Circuit Court and judges and clerks of juvenile, domestic relations, and district courts.	Casual employees; horticultural and farm laborers; domestic servants; employees of steam railroads; employments not in usual course of employer's trade, business, or occupation; and real estate salesmen/associated brokers on commission, under independent contract, or who are not treated as employees for federal income tax purposes.	Voluntary as to employers of less than 3, farm labor, and domestics.

NOTE: State courts vary in decisions whether minimum number of persons must be in state.

[1]Compensation laws are classified as compulsory or elective. A compulsory law requires every employer to accept the act and pay the compensation specified. An elective act is one in which the employer has the option to either accept or reject the act, but if he rejects it he loses the customary common law defenses (risk assumed by employee, negligence of fellow servants, and contributory negligence). In most states workers in excepted or excluded employments may be brought under coverage of the act through voluntary action of the employer. In other states, such action of the employer must be concurred in by the employees.

[2]Applying to private employments only. The exceptions for public employments are given under "Employments Covered—Public."

[3]Outworker is person to whom articles are given for cleaning, repair, etc., at home.

N.Y. *Unsalaried executive officers of a not-for-profit, unincorporated association may reject.

Ore. *Ownership interest not required for certain family farms.

Pa. *Elective for members of certain State Treasurer, and State religious sects whose tenets prohibit benefits from insurance, provided the sect makes provision for its members.

*S.C. Department of Parole and Community Corrections may elect coverage for convicted persons performing community service or participating in a work program.

Texas *Subdivisions may elect to cover officer deemed volunteer firemen, police, and emergency medical personnel. **To be adjusted for inflation. ***$50,000 for 1988-90, $25,000 or 3 more employees for 1991 (dollar amounts to be adjusted for inflation).

Utah *Volunteers are eligible only for workers' compensation medical benefits, not indemnity benefits.

Vt. *Municipalities may elect coverage of other employees. Excludes other elected officials, certain judges, sheriffs, and county treasurers and clerks.

Va. *Governing body of county, city, or town may elect coverage of its members.

CHART II ☐ COVERAGE OF LAWS ☐ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	EMPLOYMENTS COVERED[1]		EXCEPTIONS[2]	SPECIAL COVERAGE PROVISIONS[1]
	PRIVATE	PUBLIC		
WASHINGTON	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to partners, sole proprietors, joint venturers, and corporate officers who are shareholders/directors.	Compulsory as to all public employments.	Home repair and gardening workers, railroad workers, unpaid workers in eleemosynary institutions, children under 18 on a family farm, jockeys, and employments not in usual course of employer's business.	Covers apprentices registered with Apprenticeship Council. Excludes purchaser of contract musical or entertainment performance.
WEST VIRGINIA	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to partners, sole proprietors, and officers of associations and corporations.	Compulsory as to all public employments, including elected officials. Elective for churches.	Domestic workers, farm labor of 5 or fewer, casual employers, and employees working out of state (except temporarily).	Elective as to employers in organized professional sports, including thoroughbred horse racing.
WISCONSIN	Compulsory as to all employments (except farm labor) if paid $500 or more in any calendar quarter for services in the state. Compulsory as to farmers with 6 or more employees.	Compulsory as to all employees, including state legislators. Includes certain vocational education students.	Domestic servants and casual employees.	Voluntary as to excluded employments. Elective as to working partners and up to two corporate officers in a closely held family corporation. Includes participant in community work experience program.
WYOMING	Compulsory as to enumerated "extra-hazardous" occupations conducted for gain. Elective as to corporate officers.*	Compulsory as to state, counties, and muncipal corporations when engaged in "extrahazardous" work.	Domestic servants and casual employees, office workers, sales clerks, farm and ranch workers.	Elective as to farm and ranch workers (except dude ranches).
F.E.C.A.		All civil employees of the U.S. government, including wholly owned instrumentalities, and persons performing activities of civil employees without pay.		
LONGSHORE ACT	Compulsory as to all maritime employment nationwide, including longshoring, harborworking, shipbuilding, or ship repair.	Officers and employees of the U.S. or any state or foreign governments are not covered.	Master or crew of any vessel and persons unloading or repairing vessels of less than 18 tons.* Not applicable to maritime employment in Puerto Rico.**	Act also applies to workers at military bases and public works abroad; welfare and morale service workers for military abroad; and workers for nonappropriated funds (ship's services, PX's, etc.) in U.S. and abroad.
ALBERTA	Compulsory as to all nonexempted employments. Corporate officers are covered*; employer may elect coverage for self. Elective as to partners and sole proprietors.	Compulsory as to provincial employees; most school teachers are exempt.	Employments listed in General Regulations (includes farm labor, domestics, outworkers[3], financial institutions, religious and charitable institutions, legal services, medical and dental services, athletes, and employees of labor unions).	Voluntary as to excepted employments and corporate directors. Board may include any individual or class by regulation.
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Compulsory as to all employments listed in Part I. Employer may elect coverage for self.	Compulsory as to all provincial and municipal employees, including members of fire brigade, ambulance staff.	Outworkers,[3] casual labor, performers	Voluntary as to independent operators, certain members of employer's family and unenumerated employments. Board may include any industry by regulation. Lt. Gov.-in-Council may require coverage of commercial fishing industry.
MANITOBA	Compulsory as to all employments listed in Schedule I. Elective as to corporate officer, employer, or sole proprietor.	Compulsory as to all provincial and municipal employments, except employees of school boards, including teachers.	Farm labor, outworkers,[3] casual labor	Voluntary as to unenumerated and excepted employments. Lt. Gov.-in-Council may include any industry by regulation.
NEW BRUNSWICK	Compulsory as to all regular employers of 3 or more. Compulsory as to salaried corporate officer or director. Employer may elect coverage for self.	Elective as to public employments.	Outworkers,[3] domestic servants, and persons whose employment is of a casual nature and otherwise than for the purpose of business.*	Voluntary as to excepted employments, Lt. Gov. in council may regulate exclusion of industry in which not more than stated number of workers fixed by regulation are usually employed.
NEWFOUNDLAND	Compulsory as to all employments except as excluded by regulation.	All provincial and federal employees are covered.	Artists, entertainers, circus and trade shows, newsboys, and clergy; employment by a person in respect of a function in private residence of that person; salesmen employed out of province; sports professionals, instructors, players and coaches; volunteers and outworkers.[3]	Commission may accept excluded employer or worker.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Compulsory as to all employments. Elective as to corporate officers.	Compulsory as to territory government.	Partners in professional firms	Commissioner may exempt industry, employer, or worker. Voluntary as to excepted employment.
NOVA SCOTIA	Compulsory as to employments listed in Part I; Board has exempted employers of 2 or fewer. Includes corporate executives; employer may elect coverage for self.	Elective as to public employments. Firemen and police are excluded. Board may exclude public officials.	Casual labor, outworkers[3], farm labor, domestic servants. By regulation Board has excluded specific industries, including educational institutions, persons in medical work and dental surgery, veterinarians, athletes, barbers, taxicabs, florists, horticultural employment, entertainers, and aviation industry.	Voluntary as to excepted employments. Board may include or exclude any industry, or set numerical exemption, by regulation.
ONTARIO	Compulsory as to all employments listed in Schedules I and II. Corporate officer may elect coverage.	Compulsory as to all provincial and municipal employments.	Outworkers[3].	Voluntary as to unenumerated and excepted employments.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	Compulsory as to employments listed in Part I. Board has exempted employers with 1 employee. Elective as to corporate officer.	Compulsory except for municipal officers. Municipal firemen and police may be covered on application.	Casual labor, outworkers,[3] farm labor, domestic servants, taxi industry, junk industry employers of 9 or fewer, aviation industry employers of 99 or fewer.	Voluntary as to unenumerated and excepted employments.
QUEBEC	Compulsory as to all employments.	Compulsory as to all provincial and municipal employments.	Domestic servants and outworkers covered upon request. Persons who play sports as main source of income specifically excluded.[3]	Voluntary as to unenumerated and excepted employments.
SASKATCHEWAN	Compulsory as to all employments. Compulsory for corporate officers and salaried employers.	Compulsory as to all provincial and municipal employments. Municipalities and corporations may elect coverage of mayor and members of governing body.	Farm and ranch labor, domestic servants, outworkers,[3] and school teachers	Voluntary as to excepted employments. Lt. Gov.-in-Council may exclude any industry, employer, or worker.
YUKON TERRITORY	Compulsory as to all employments.	Compulsory as to territory government.	Casual employees, domestics, outworkers[3]	Voluntary as to excepted employments.
CANADIAN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' ACT		Compulsory as to employees of government departments, Crown corporations, boards, commissions, etc., in Canada and abroad.		Claims are determined by provinicial boards. Benefits same as for private employees in same province; worker in territory is deemed employed in Alberta.
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	Compulsory as to all employees of Canadian registered ships, as defined.		Pilots, apprenticed pilots, and fishermen	No compensation payable if entitled under Government Employees' Compensation Act or any provincial act.

[1]Compensation laws are classified as compulsory or elective. A compulsory law requires every employer to accept the act and pay the compensation specified. An elective act is one in which the employer has the option of either accepting or rejecting the act, but if he rejects it he loses the customary common law defenses (risk assumed by employee, negligence of fellow servants, and contributory negligence). In most jurisdictions workers in excepted or excluded employments may be brought under coverage of the act through voluntary action of the employer. In other jurisdictions, such action of the employer must be concurred in by the employees.

[2]Applying to private employments only. The exceptions for public employments are given under "Employments Covered—Public."

[3]Outworker is person to whom articles are given for cleaning, repair, etc., at home.

Wyo. *Salary of corporate officer is $2,400 minimum, $4,800 maximum.

Longshore *Also excluded to extent covered by state law are: office, clerical, secretarial, security or data processing employees; club, camp, recreational operation, restaurant, museum or retail outlet employees; marina employees not engaged in construction, replacement or expansion; persons temporarily on premises not doing work normally performed by employer; aquaculture workers; builders, repairers or dismantlers of recreational vessels under 65 feet in length; and master or crew member of any vessel.

**By decisional law. Garcia v. Friesecke, 597 F.2d 284 (1st Cir.), *cert. denied*, 444 U.S. 940 (1979).

Alta.* Corporate director may elect coverage.

N.B.* By regulation also excludes fishing industry, employers of less than 10 workers in hand laundry and air or water transport, employers of less than 500 workers on vessel in intraprovincial waters.

CHART III — COVERAGE OF MINORS — January 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	COVERED	FUTURE EARNING CAPACITY	ILLEGAL EMPLOYMENT	SPECIAL BENEFIT PROVISIONS
ALABAMA	Yes		Double compensation	Settlement valid.
ALASKA	Yes	Considered		
AMERICAN SAMOA	Yes	Considered		Guardian may be required.
ARIZONA	Yes	Considered	50% additional compensation[1]	Lump sum payable to guardian.
ARKANSAS	Yes		Double compensation*	
CALIFORNIA	Yes	Considered	50% additional compensation[1]	Settlement valid until claimed by parent or guardian.
COLORADO	Yes		(+)	
CONNECTICUT	Yes	Considered		If under 18, 50% additional compensation for scheduled injury. If under 16, 100% added. Guardian may be required.
DELAWARE	Yes			
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Yes	Considered		
FLORIDA	Yes			Guardian may be required.
GEORGIA	Yes			Board may appoint special guardian where no general guardian has been appointed.
GUAM	Yes	Considered		Guardian may be required.
HAWAII	Yes	Considered*		
IDAHO	Yes	Considered*		Lump sum under probate jurisdiction.
ILLINOIS	Yes		If under 16, 50% additional compensation	Minor may elect suit for damages.
INDIANA	Yes		If under 16, double compensation[1,*]	If over $100, payable to guardian.
IOWA	Yes	Considered if apprentice or trainee.		Settlement valid.
KANSAS	Yes			Payments to minor, guardian, or conservator.
KENTUCKY	Yes	Considered		Lump sum payable to guardian.
LOUISIANA	Yes*			
MAINE	Yes			
MARYLAND	Yes	Considered	Double compensation discretionary[1]	
MASSACHUSETTS	Yes	Considered	Double compensation[1]	If guardian required, insurer must pay expenses.
MICHIGAN	Yes		If under 18, double compensation*	
MINNESOTA	Yes			Entitled to maximum benefits if permanent partial disability. Guardian may be required.
MISSISSIPPI	Yes		Double compensation*	Guardian may be required.
MISSOURI	Yes	Considered	50% additional compensation	Same as adults. Guardian may be required.
MONTANA	Yes			
NEBRASKA	Yes		Same as adults	
NEVADA	Yes		Up to $500 per offense.*	
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Yes	Considered	Illegally employed, double compensation	
NEW JERSEY	Yes*		Under 14, or between 14-18 without permit, double compensation.** Minor may elect suit for damages.	Guardian required.
NEW MEXICO	Yes			
NEW YORK	Yes	Considered	If under 18, double compensation[1]	Applies to second injuries, rehabilitation, and reopened cases.
NORTH CAROLINA	Yes	Considered*		Permanent disability payments over $500 payable to guardian.
NORTH DAKOTA	Yes			Lump sum payable to guardian.
OHIO	Yes	Considered	Double compensation	Lump sum payable to guardian.
OKLAHOMA	Yes	Considered	Excluded	
OREGON	Yes		25% (maximum $500) to WC Administrative Fund	Lump sum payable to guardian.
PENNSYLVANIA	Yes		Violation of child labor law—50% additional compensation[1]	
PUERTO RICO	Yes		If under 18, double compensation	
RHODE ISLAND	Yes		Triple compensation	
SOUTH CAROLINA	Yes			If over $250, payable to guardian.
SOUTH DAKOTA	Yes			
TENNESSEE	Yes			If over $250, payable to guardian.
TEXAS	Yes	Considered		Payable to guardian.
UTAH	Yes	Considered		Lump sum payable to guardian.
VERMONT	Yes			
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Yes		30% additional compensation[1]	
VIRGINIA	Yes			If over $300, payable to guardian.
WASHINGTON	Yes		50% to state fund*	If over $750, lump sum payable under probate jurisdiction.
WEST VIRGINIA	Yes		Same as adults	
WISCONSIN	Yes	Considered	Doubled or tripled*	Guardian may be required.
WYOMING	Yes			Lump sum payable under probate jurisdiction.
F.E.C.A.	Yes	Considered		
LONGSHORE ACT	Yes	Considered		
ALBERTA	Yes	Considered		Paid as Board deems best.
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Yes	Considered		Paid as Board deems best.
MANITOBA	Yes	Considered		Paid as Board deems best.
NEW BRUNSWICK	Yes	Considered		Paid as Board deems best.
NEWFOUNDLAND	Yes	Considered	Death benefit to parent may be withheld	Paid as Commission deems best.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Yes	Considered		Paid as Board deems best.
NOVA SCOTIA	Yes	Considered	If under 14, death benefit to parent may be withheld	Paid as Board deems best.
ONTARIO	Yes	Considered	(+)	Paid as Board deems best.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	Yes	Considered	(+)	Paid as Board deems best.
QUEBEC	Yes	Considered		Paid as required by law.
SASKATCHEWAN	Yes	Considered		Paid as Board deems best.
YUKON TERRITORY	Yes	Considered		Paid as Commissioner deems best.
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	Yes			Paid as Board deems best.

[1]Employer may not insure additional amount of compensation.
Ark. *Unless minor misrepresents age in writing to employer.
Colo. *Permanent disability and death benefits paid at maximum rate payable at time of death or determination of permanent disability.
Hawaii *Permanent total disability and death benefits based on AWW employee would have received at age 25.
Idaho *Adult wages for all scheduled injuries.
Ind. *Student in vocational education program treated as worker age 17 and not entitled to double compensation.
La. *Compulsory coverage for minors between 12 and 18 engaged in street trade.
Mich. *Except in case of fraudulent use of permits or age certificates.
Miss. *Employer may not insure additional amount of compensation. Students 14 and over employed between semesters or on on-the-job training, and junior auxiliary firemen, are excepted.
Nev. *Employer guilty of misdemeanor.
N.J. *Does not apply if working under certificate.
**Employer may not insure additional amount of compensation. Students age 14 and over employed between semesters or on on-the-job training, and junior auxiliary firemen, are excepted.
N.C. *Compensation for permanent disability or death with surviving dependents is based on AWW paid an adult employee in a position to which a minor employee would likely be promoted; if no position exists, then the minor is entitled to the maximum benefit. In temporary disability and no-dependency death cases, compensation may be increased in proportion to expected earnings where total disability extends over 52 weeks.
Wash. *Imposed only if minor is below minimum age for employment or working without permit.
Wis. *Doubles for minor of permit age employed without a permit. Maximum $7,500; tripled where such minor was employed in prohibited work, or in the case of minor under permit age and illegally employed. Maximum $15,000. Additional compensation payable by employer. Minors given contractual power under the Act. Employer misled by fraudulent written evidence of age by minor, extra compensation paid into special children's death benefit fund.
Ont. *Employer may be held individually liable.
P.E.I. *Employer may be held individually liable.

CHART IV COVERAGE OF OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES January 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	NATURE OF COVERAGE[1]	MEDICAL BOARDS	ONSET OF DISABILITY OR DEATH	TIME LIMIT ON CLAIM FILING	DEDUCTIONS FROM DEATH AWARDS	MEDICAL CARE	COMPENSATION[2]
ALABAMA	All diseases		Death—within 3 years after last exposure or last payment. Radiation or occupational pneumoconiosis"—exposure must occur in at least 12 months over 5 years prior to last exposure.	Disability—within 2 years after last exposure or last payment (radiation—within 2 years and claimant knows/should know relation to employment). Death—within 2 years after death or last payment. Coalminer's pneumoconiosis—within 3 years after total disability or death and claimant knows/should know relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Coalminer's pneumoconiosis—total disability or death compensated same as Federal Black Lung Act.
ALASKA	All diseases			2 years after knowledge of relation to employment. Within 1 year after death.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
AMERICAN SAMOA	All diseases	Claimant examined by physician selected by Commissioner.		Within 1 year after claimant knows/should know relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
ARIZONA	All diseases	Board of 3 medical consultants may be appointed by Commission. Report is prima facie evidence of facts.	Silicosis or asbestosis—employer liable only if exposure during 2 years.	Within 1 year after disability or accrual of right; excusable.*	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
ARKANSAS	All diseases		Disability or death—within 1 year after last exposure (3 years for silicosis or asbestosis), or 7 years for death following continuous disability.* Does not apply to radiation. Silicosis or asbestosis presumed nonoccupational absent exposure in 5 years over 10 years prior to disability (2 of 5 years in-state unless same employer).	Disability—within 2 years after last exposure (silicosis or asbestosis—within 1 year from disablement; radiation—within 2 years from diagnosis). Death—within 2 years.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Silicosis and asbestosis—partial disability less than 33-1/3% noncompensable.*
CALIFORNIA	All diseases. Special account for asbestos-related disease.			Disability—within 1 year from injury or last payment. Death—within 1 year after death (for death within 1 year after injury); 1 year after last medical payment; or 1 year after death if compensation paid; no proceedings more than 240 weeks after injury except for claims based on asbestos exposure.*		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
COLORADO	All diseases*		Disability—within 5 years after injury (no limit for radiation, asbestosis, silicosis, or anthracosis). Silicosis or asbestosis—employer liable only if exposure lasts 60 days.	Within 3 years after disability or death (5 years in case of ionizing radiation, asbestosis, silicosis, or anthracosis or if reasonable excuse).		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
CONNECTICUT	All diseases	Panel of 3 physicians may be appointed by Commissioner to resolve medical issues involving lung disease.		Within 3 years after first manifestation of disease (within 2 years if death occurs within 2 years after first manifestation of disease, or 1 year after death, whichever is later).		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
DELAWARE	All diseases			Disability or death—within 1 year after claimant knows relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	All diseases			Within 1 year after injury, death, last payment, or knowledge of relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
FLORIDA	All diseases		Death—following continuous disability and within 350 weeks after last exposure. Employer liable for dust disease only if exposure lasts 60 days.	Within 2 years after disablement, death, or last payment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
GEORGIA	All diseases	Independent medical exam by physician chosen by agreement of parties or appointment of the Board.	Within one year of date when employee knew or should have known of existence of an occupational disease but in no event more than seven (7) years after last injurious exposure.	Within one year of date when employee knew or should have known of existence of an occupational disease but in no event more than seven (7) years after last injurious exposure.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
GUAM	All diseases			Within 1 year after injury, death, or last payment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
HAWAII	All diseases			Within 2 years after claimant knows relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents

[1]Employer and insurance carrier at time of last exposure are liable in Arkansas, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Vermont, and Virginia. The employer at time of last exposure is liable in Alabama, Arizona, Iowa, Michigan, Missouri, Montana, New Mexico, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Texas, and Utah. Liability is apportioned among responsible employers in New York and Rhode Island. California limits liability to employer during last year of exposure.

[2]Benefits determined as of the date of last exposure or last injurious exposure in Arkansas, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, New Jersey, South Dakota, Texas, Washington, Wisconsin, and Wyoming. Benefits determined as of the date of disability, knowledge, or manifestation in Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Hawaii, Idaho, Iowa, Maryland, Massachusetts, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, and West Virginia.

Ala. *Radiation illness caused by gradual exposure.

Ariz. *Limit on filing runs from when injury is manifest or when claimant knows/should know relation to employment; tolled during incapacity.

Ark. *Silicosis or asbestosis—worker who is affected but not disabled may leave work and receive up to 26 weeks of benefits plus up to $400 for retraining.

Calif. *Date of injury is date of disability and claimant knows/should know relation to employment.

Colo. *Supreme Court held that employees may be entitled to benefits for job-related mental or emotional stress. *City of Boulder v. Streeb, 706 P.2d 786 (1985).*

Ga. *Byssinosis claims diagnosed before July *, 1983, must be filed before July 1, 1984.

**Year is 200 days exposure over 12 months.

CHART IV ☐ COVERAGE OF OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES ☐ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	NATURE OF COVERAGE[1]	MEDICAL BOARDS	ONSET OF DISABILITY OR DEATH	TIME LIMIT ON CLAIM FILING	DEDUCTIONS FROM DEATH AWARDS	MEDICAL CARE	COMPENSATION[2]
IDAHO	All diseases		Within 1 year after last exposure (4 years for silicosis, 7 years for death following continuous disability). Employer liable for nonacute disease only if exposure lasts 60 days. Silicosis—exposure must occur in 5 years during 10 years prior to disablement (last 2 in-state unless same employer).	Within 1 year after manifestation or death. Silicosis—within 4 years after last exposure. Radiation or unusual disease—within 1 year after incapacity, disability, or death and claimant knows/should know relation to employment.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Silicosis—partial disability noncompensable*
ILLINOIS	All diseases		Disability—within 2 years after last exposure (3 years for berylliosis or silicosis, 25 years for asbestosis or radiation).	Disability—within 3 years after disablement or 2 years after last payment. Death—within 3 years after death or last payment. Coal-miner's pneumoconiosis—within 5 years after last exposure or last payment. Radiation or asbestosis—within 25 years after last exposure.	Disability payments but with minimum compensation	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
INDIANA	All diseases		Disablement—within 2 years after last exposure (3 years if caused by coal or silica dust, 20 years if caused by asbestos*); radiation—within 2 years after claimant knows/should know relation to employment. Death—within 2 years after disablement or during pendency of disability claim filed within that period; within 2 years after fixed disability expires but no later than 300 weeks after disablement. Employer liable for silicosis or asbestosis only if exposure lasts 60 days.	Within 2 years after disablement or death.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
IOWA	All diseases	Medical Board may decide controverted medical questions or provide medical examinations for certain employees.	Disability or death—within 1 year after last exposure (3 years for pneumoconiosis; 7 years for death following continuous disability). Pneumoconiosis presumed nonoccupational absent exposure in 5 years over 10 years prior to disability (2 of 5 years in-state).	Within 2 years after death or disablement or 3 years after last payment.* Radiation—within 90 days after disablement or death and claimant knows/should know relation to employment.	Same as for accidents	Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Pneumoconiosis—partial disability less than 33-1/3% is noncompensable**
KANSAS	All diseases		Disability or death—within 1 year after last exposure (3 years for death from silicosis, 7 years for death following continuous disability). Does not apply to radiation. Silicosis presumed nonoccupational absent exposure in 5 years over 10 years prior to disability (2 of 5 years in-state unless same employer); employer liable only if exposure lasts 60 days.	Within 1 year after disablement, death, or last payment (2 years after last payment in case of silicosis). Radiation—within 1 year after claimant knows/should know relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents*
KENTUCKY	All diseases*			Disability—within 3 years after last exposure or first manifestation. Death—within 3 years, if it occurs within 3 years after last exposure or first manifestation. Limit waived where voluntary payment or employer knows of disease and cause. No claim more than 5 years after last exposure (20 years in case of radiation or asbestos-related disease),** except for death within 20 years after continuous disability begins in cases where there is award or timely claim for disability.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Where disablement occurs after 5 years' exposure or results from silicosis or pneumoconiosis, apportioned between employer and Special Fund: Fund pays 75% of cost if not conclusively proven to result from last exposure, otherwise pays 40%. Employer pays balance.
LOUISIANA	All diseases		Diseases contracted in less than 1 year presumed to be nonoccupational. Presumption is rebuttable by "overwhelming preponderance of evidence."	Disability—within 6 months after manifestation, occurrence of disability, or worker knows/should know relation to employment. Death—within 6 months, or within 6 months after worker knows/should know relation to employment.	Same as for accidents	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
MAINE	All diseases		Incapacity—within 3 years after last exposure (does not apply to asbestos-related disease). Employer liable only if exposure lasts 60 days (except for radiation and asbestos-related disease). Silicosis presumed nonoccupational absent in-state exposure in 2 years during 15 years preceding disability (part of exposure may be out of state if same employer).*	Within 2 years after incapacity or 1 year after death or last payment (40 years after last payment for asbestos-related disease).** If mistake of fact, within reasonable time but no later than 10 years after last payment. Radiation—limit runs from date of incapacity and claimant knows/should know relation to employment.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
MARYLAND	All diseases*			Disability—within 2 years after disablement; excusable (3 years for pulmonary dust disease). Death—within 3 years of discovery that occupational disease was cause of death, but not later than 10 years.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
MASSACHUSETTS	All diseases			Within 1 year after injury, or death; excusable.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents

Idaho *Silicosis—worker who is affected but not disabled may waive full compensation and, if later disabled, receive benefits up to $5,000.

Ind. *20 years if last asbestos dust exposure occurs on or after 7/1/85, 3 years if last exposure occurred before 7/1/85.

Iowa *Death from respiratory disease of coalminer employed 10 years presumed due to pneumoconiosis.

**Effective 7/1/84, 33% threshold requirement repealed; benefits now payable are prospective only.

Kan. *Worker who is affected but not disabled may waive full compensation and if later disabled receive benefits up to 100 weeks.

Iowa *Death from respiratory disease of coalminer employed 10 years presumed due to pneumoconiosis.

**Effective 7/1/84, 33% threshold requirement repealed; benefits now payable are prospective only.

Kan. *Worker who is affected but not disabled may waive full compensation and if later disabled receive benefits up to 100 weeks.

Ky. *Black lung claimant must file under state and federal law.
**Applies to asbestos-related disease claims filed on or after 7/15/86.

Me. *Asbestos-related diseases not covered by Maine Act if at time of last injurious exposure the employee was covered by Federal Longshore Act or FELA.
**Claim for asbestos-related disease contracted between 11/30/67 and 10/1/83 must be filed by 1/1/85.

Md. *Disease or injury compensable under federal law (other than Social Security Disability Insurance) is not compensable.

CHART IV ☐ COVERAGE OF OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES ☐ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	NATURE OF COVERAGE[1]	MEDICAL BOARDS	ONSET OF DISABILITY OR DEATH	TIME LIMIT ON CLAIM FILING	DEDUCTIONS FROM DEATH AWARDS	MEDICAL CARE	COMPENSATION[2]
MICHIGAN	All diseases			Within 2 years after claimant knows/should know relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents*
MINNESOTA	All diseases			Within 3 years after employee's knowledge of cause of injury and disability.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Non-disabled claimants eligible for medical benefits. Supplemental benefits may be payable after 4 years from date of injury.
MISSISSIPPI	All diseases			Within 2 years after injury* or death.	Same as for accidents	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
MISSOURI	All diseases		Last employer liable regardless of length of time of last exposure.	Within 2 years after injury, death, or last payment (3 years if no injury report filed); limitation runs from date injury is reasonably apparent.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
MONTANA	All diseases	Examinations made by 1 or more members of the occupational disease panel.	Death—within 3 years after last employment unless continuous total disability (does not apply to radiation).	Within 2 years after disability and claimant knows/should know relation to employment; may be extended 2 more years.*	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents, excluding partial disability. Worker who is affected but not disabled may leave job and receive compensation up to $10,000. Pneumoconiosis benefits reduced by amount payable under federal law. Silicosis victims or beneficiaries not qualifying for occupational disease benefits may receive up to $200 monthly; supplement is resource indemnity trust financed.
NEBRASKA	All diseases			Within 2 years after knew/should have known of injury and relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NEVADA	All diseases	Medical review board selected by director; findings conclusive.	Silicosis or respiratory dust disease is noncompensable absent in-state exposure in 3 years during 10 years preceding disability or death.	Within 90 days after knowledge of disability and relation to employment or 1 year after death. Silicosis or respiratory dust disease—within 1 year after temporary or total disability or death.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NEW HAMPSHIRE	All diseases			Within 2 years after injury or death and claimant knows/should know of injury and relation to employment.*	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NEW JERSEY	All diseases			Within 2 years after claimant knows relation to employment or last payment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NEW MEXICO	All diseases		Death—within 1 year after last employment (3 years for death following continuous disability), and death must follow disability within 2 years. Silicosis or asbestosis—disability or death within 2 years after last employment (5 years for death following continuous disability); employer is liable only if exposure lasts 60 days; noncompensable absent in-state exposure in 1250 workshifts during 10 years preceding disability. Radiation—disability or death within 10 years after last employment.	Within 1 year after disability or death or 1 year 31 days after last voluntary payment. Radiation—within 1 year after disability begins or death and claimant knows/should know relation to employment.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NEW YORK	All diseases			Within 2 years after disablement or death, or two years after claimant knows/should know relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents*
NORTH CAROLINA	All diseases	Commission appoints 3-member advisory board for silicosis or asbestosis cases.	Death within 2 years after injury; if totally disabled 6 years after injury or 2 years after final determination. Asbestosis—disability or death within 10 years after last exposure; for death following continuous disability, disability must occur within 10 years after last exposure.* Lead poisoning—disability or death within 2 years after last exposure; for death following continuous disability, disability must occur within 2 years after last exposure.	Within 2 years after final determination of disability or within 6 years after death from occupational disease.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents**
NORTH DAKOTA	All diseases		Death—within 1 year after injury if no disability, or 1 year after cessation of disability, or 6 years after injury if disability is continuous.*	Within 1 year after injury; within 2 years after death (2 years after injury if no claim prior to death).*		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
OHIO	All diseases	Medical specialist in specific cases; findings advisory.		Within 2 years after disability or death or within 6 months after diagnosis (whichever is later).		Unlimited	Same as for accidents. No partial disability for respiratory dust disease.*

Mich. *Silicosis, dust disease, and logging industry fund reimburses compensation over $25,000 or 104 weeks, whichever is greater for injury after 6/30/85; also reimburses benefits in cases of exposure to brominated biphenyl before 7/24/79 and where disability or death occurs/becomes known after 7/24/79.

Miss. *For radiation, date of disablement is date of injury.

Mont. *Claimant who is discharged or transferred to avoid liability may receive compensation when totally disabled up to $10,000.

N.H. *Date of injury is last date of exposure or first date worker knows/should know relation to employment.

N.Y. *Disability or death due to silicosis or dust disease reimbursed from special fund for all payments over 104 weeks.

N.C. *Asbestosis or silicosis is noncompensable absent in-state exposure in 2 years during 10 years preceding last exposure or if exposure is less than 30 working days in 7 consecutive months.
**Worker who is affected but not disabled by asbestosis or silicosis or who is removed from exposure receives benefits up to $80 weekly for 104 weeks. If later totally disabled, full compensation is paid. If death results within 2 years after last exposure (350 weeks if caused by secondary infection), full compensation is paid. If partially disabled, 66-2/3% of wage loss is paid for another 196 weeks. If unrelated death, balance of 104 weeks is paid plus 300 weeks (total disability) or percentage of 196 weeks (partial disability). Worker may waive full compensation and receive 104 weeks of compensation plus 100 more weeks if later disabled or dies.

N.D. *Date of injury is date on which a reasonable person knows/should know relation to employment.

Ohio *Includes asbestosis, silicosis, and coalminer's pneumoconiosis. Worker who is affected but not disabled by respiratory dust disease and leaves employment may receive $49 weekly for 30 weeks, then 66-2/3% of wage loss (not to exceed $40.25 weekly).

CHART IV □ COVERAGE OF OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES □ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	NATURE OF COVERAGE[1]	MEDICAL BOARDS	ONSET OF DISABILITY OR DEATH	TIME LIMIT ON CLAIM FILING	DEDUCTIONS FROM DEATH AWARDS	MEDICAL CARE	COMPENSATION[2]
OKLAHOMA	All diseases		Employer liable for silicosis or asbestosis only if exposure lasts 60 days.	Within 2 years after last exposure or manifestation and diagnosis by a physician.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents*
OREGON	All diseases			Within one year of worker's discovery of disease, after disablement, or physician informs claimant of the disease.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
PENNSYLVANIA	All diseases	Examination by impartial physician may be ordered.	Within 300 weeks after last exposure (except death following disability that occurs within 300 weeks after last exposure). Silicosis, anthracosilicosis, or coalminer's pneumoconiosis—noncompensable absent in-state exposure in 2 years during 10 years preceding disability.*	Within 3 years after disablement, death, or last payment. Radiation—within 3 years after the employee knows/should know relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents*
PUERTO RICO	All diseases		Disability—within 1 year after last exposure, except diseases with longer latency periods.	Within 3 years from time employee learns nature of disability and relation to work or could have learned through reasonable diligence.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
RHODE ISLAND	All diseases	Director of Workers' Compensation appoints one or more impartial physicians; any commissioner can appoint impartial examiner.	Disability date determined by the Department or by the Commissioner.	Within 3 years from date of discovery. Radiation—within 1 year after claimant knows/should know relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
SOUTH CAROLINA	All diseases	Medical board determines controverted medical questions; pulmonary cases may be referred to pulmonary specialist of state medical universities.	Disease must be contracted within 1 year after last exposure (2 years for pulmonary dust disease), except radiation. Byssinosis is noncompensable absent exposure for 7 years.	Within 2 years after definitive diagnosis or 2 years after death. Radiation—limitation runs from date of disability and claimant knows/should know relation to employment.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Worker who is affected but not disabled may waive compensation (except radiation).
SOUTH DAKOTA	All diseases	Division may contract with physicians for reports.	Silicosis—noncompensable absent in-state exposure in 2 years (in-state requirement waived if same employer); employer liable only if exposure lasts 60 days.	Within 2 years after disability or death. Radiation—within 1 year after disability and claimant knows relation to employment.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents. No permanent partial disability for silicosis.*
TENNESSEE	All diseases			Within 1 year after incapacity or death.	Same as for accidents	Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Coalminer's pneumoconiosis—same as federal Black Lung Act.
TEXAS	All diseases	Provides for medical committee to pass on controverted questions and with power to order examinations.		Within 1 year after injury or first distinct manifestation, 1 year after death. May be extended.	Same as for accidents		Same as for accidents
UTAH	All diseases	Commission appoints medical panel of 1 or more to report on extent of disability.	Partial disability—within 2 years after last exposure. Total disability—within 1 year after last employment; for silicosis, 3 years (uncomplicated) or 5 years (complicated). Death—within 3 years after last employment (5 years for complicated silicosis or death following continuous total disability). Not applicable to radiation. Silicosis—noncompensable absent 5 years in-state exposure in 15 years preceding disability; employer liable only if exposure lasts 30 days.	Within 1 year after incapacity or death and claimant knows/should know relation to employment, but no later than 3 years after death. Permanent partial disability—within 2 years.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents*
VERMONT	All diseases		Disablement—within 5 years after last exposure. Death—during employment or after continuous disability beginning within 5 years after last exposure, but no later than 12 years after last exposure. Does not apply to radiation.	Within 1 year after discovery, death, or last payment. Radiation—within 1 year after first incapacity and worker knew/should have known relation to employment.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents. Affected but nondisabled worker may waive full compensation and later receive limited compensation.
VIRGIN ISLANDS	All diseases			Within 60 days after disability.		Same as for accidents.	Same as for accidents
VIRGINIA	All occupational diseases and some ordinary diseases of life under unusual evidentiary standards of proof.		Exposure in 90 workshifts conclusive as to injurious exposure only for pneumoconiosis.	Within 2 years after diagnosis is first communicated to worker, or within 5 years after last exposure, whichever is first.* Within 3 years after death occurring within periods for disability.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents.** Worker who is affected but not disabled may waive compensation.
WASHINGTON	All diseases			Within 2 years after employee left service with the employer.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents

Okla. *Worker who is affected but not disabled by silicosis or asbestosis may waive compensation for aggravation of disease and, if later disabled, receive benefits for 100 weeks up to $2,000.

Pa. *Under Occupational Disease Act, state pays $125 monthly for total disability or death caused by silicosis, anthracosilicosis, coalminer's pneumoconiosis, or asbestosis, provided there has been 2 years of in-state exposure, in cases where the claim is barred by the statute of limitations and the last exposure occurred before 1965 or where exposure occured under several employers.

S.D. *Worker who is affected by silicosis but not disabled may waive full compensation and if later disabled or dies receive benefits up to 52 times the maximum weekly benefit; if leaves employment, may receive compensation up to $1,000.

Utah *Worker with permanent partial disability who must change occupation may receive up to $1,000 for vocational rehabilitation and retraining, plus compensation of 66-2/3% of average weekly wages up to 66-2/3% of SAWW for up to 20 weeks, then additional compensation (cumulative total may not exceed $2,080).

Va. *5-year limitation does not apply to cataract of the eyes, skin cancer, radium disability, ulceration, undulant fever, angiosarcoma of the liver due to vinyl chloride exposure, or mesothelioma; byssinosis—within 7 years after last exposure; coalminer's pneumoconiosis—within 3 years after diagnosis; asbestosis—within 2 years after diagnosis or if based on changed condition, within 2 years after diagnosis of advanced stage. No claim for an advanced stage of asbestosis shall be denied on the ground that there has been no subsequent accident.

**Compensation for advanced asbestosis based on wages at a time of diagnosis if employed in same employment where injurious exposure occured; otherwise based on average weekly wage of worker in similar employment.

CHART IV □ COVERAGE OF OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES □ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	NATURE OF COVERAGE[1]	MEDICAL BOARDS	ONSET OF DISABILITY OR DEATH	TIME LIMIT ON CLAIM FILING	DEDUCTIONS FROM DEATH AWARDS	MEDICAL CARE	COMPENSATION[2]
WEST VIRGINIA	All diseases	Occupational Pneumoconiosis Board appointed by Commissioner determines medical questions.	Occupational pneumoconiosis is non-compensable absent 2 years continuous exposure in 10 years before last exposure or 5 years cumulative exposure within 15 years before date of last exposure.	Within 3 years after knowledge or last exposure. Within 2 years after death.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
WISCONSIN	All diseases	May appoint independent medical expert in doubtful cases.	Disability date is last day of work for last employer whose employment caused disability.	Unlimited. After 12 years claim may be filed with state fund.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
WYOMING	All diseases	Yes		Within 1 year after diagnosis or 3 years after exposure, whichever is last. Radiation—within 1 year after diagnosis or death.	Disability payments	Unlimited	Same as for accidents
F.E.C.A.	All diseases			Within 3 years after injury, death, or disability and claimant knows/should know relation to employment; excusable		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
LONGSHORE ACT	All diseases			Within 1 year after injury, death, last payment, or knowledge of relation to employment		Unlimited	Same as for accidents*
ALBERTA	All diseases	Referred to external specialist.		Within 1 year after injury or death; excusable.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
BRITISH COLUMBIA	All diseases in schedule or otherwise recognized under Act.*	Medical review panel issues final decision on disputed medical question.		Within 1 year after injury, death or disablement by disease; excusable within 3 years**		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
MANITOBA	All diseases	Medical or neurosis review panel reports on medical questions. Special panel for silicosis.		Within 1 year after injury or death. Silicosis—1 year after last exposure; if continuously exposed, within 2 years after exam free of disease.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NEW BRUNSWICK	All defined industrial diseases			Within 1 year after injury or 6 months after death		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NEWFOUNDLAND	All diseases	Committee of medical referees appointed by Commission.		Within 6 months after injury, disablement, or death		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	All diseases	Board may require examination by impartial physician.		Disability—within 1 year after injury; excusable. Death—within 3 years after last employment and within 3 years after death.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
NOVA SCOTIA	All diseases	Board may appoint medical board to advise on silicosis and coal miner's pneumoconiosis cases.	Disablement or death within 1 year after last employment (no limit for radiation)	Within 6 months after injury or death. Silicosis or coal miner's pneumoconiosis—within 5 years after last employment and within 1 year after discovery of relation to employment; excusable but paid only from filing date.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
ONTARIO	All diseases	Industrial Disease Standards Panel*		Within 6 months after injury or death; excusable		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	All industrial diseases		Disablement within 1 year after last exposure	Within 6 months after injury or death		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
QUEBEC	All pulmonary diseases are submitted to a special medical board.					Unlimited	Same as for accidents
SASKATCHEWAN		Medical panel issues final decision on disputed medical questions.	Disablement within 1 year after last exposure	Within 6 months after injury or death		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
YUKON TERRITORY	All diseases	Disputes may be referred to 1 practitioner for decision.		Within 1 year after injury or death; excusable on death of worker from disease by a dependent within 2 years of the day on which the worker was last exposed.		Unlimited	Same as for accidents
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	All diseases	Disablement in the course of employment "otherwise than as a result of an accident" is compensated as for an accident.					

Longshore *In permanent partial disability claims due to occupational disease where times of injury occurs after retirement, compensation is 66⅔ of average weekly wage times percentage of permanent impairment (according to AMA guidelines) payable while impairment continues.

B.C. *Certain illnesses are presumed caused by work exposure as provided in schedule.
**After 3 years, compensation is payable only from date of filing.

Ont. *Panel reports to the Minister of Labour. Panel reviews and makes recommendations regarding compensation policies for occupational disease, which may be accepted or rejected by the W.C. Board.

Yukon *Within 3 years after accident in just case if proof is filed with Commissioner.

CHART V OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS January 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	SEPARATION FROM NOISE BEFORE FILING	MINIMUM EXPOSURE IN LAST EMPLOYMENT	LIABILITY FOR PRIOR LOSS	BENEFITS		DEDUCTION FOR PRESBYCUSIS	FAILURE TO USE PROTECTIVE DEVICE	COMPENSABLE LOSS OF HEARING (IN DB)	LOSS OF HEARING CONSIDERED TOTAL (IN DB)	CYCLES AT WHICH LOSS IS MEASURED
				Total Loss	One Ear					
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	6 months			200 weeks	52 weeks					
GEORGIA	6 months	90 days	No	150 weeks	proportionate		No compensation	over 15 (26 ANSI/ISO)	82 (93 ANSI/ISO)	500-1,000-2,000
ILLINOIS				200 weeks	100 weeks			over 30	85	1,000-2,000-3,000
IOWA	6 months	90 days	No	175 weeks	proportionate		No compensation	over 25 ANSI/ISO	92 ANSI/ISO	500-1,000-2,000-3,000
MAINE	30 days	90 days	No	200 weeks	50 weeks	Yes		over 15 ASA (25 ANSI)	82 ASA (92 ANSI)	500-1,000-2,000
MARYLAND		90 days	Implead prior employers			Yes		over 15	82	500-1,000-2,000
MISSOURI	6 months	(*)	No	148 weeks	40 weeks	Yes		over 15 ASA (25 ANSI/ ISO)	82 ASA (93 ANSI/ISO)	500-1,000-2,000
MONTANA	6 months	90 days, 8 hours daily	No	200 weeks	40 weeks	Yes		over 25 ISO '64	92 ISO '64	500-1,000-2,000
NEW JERSEY	4 weeks	1 year, 3 days weekly during 40 weeks	No	200 weeks	proportionate	Yes	No compensation	over 20 ASA '51 (30 ANSI '69)		1,000-2,000-3,000
NEW YORK	3 months*	Under 90 days presumed non-compensable	Implead prior employers	150 weeks	60 weeks	No		over 25 (ANSI '69)	92 (ANSI '69)	500-1,000-2,000-3,000
NORTH CAROLINA	6 months	90 days	No	150 weeks	proportionate		No compensation	over 15 (26 ANSI/ISO)	82 (93 ANSI/ISO)	500-1,000-2,000-3,000
NORTH DAKOTA				200 weeks	50 weeks	Yes		over 25 (ANSI)	92 (ANSI)	500-1,000-2,000-3,000
RHODE ISLAND	6 months		No	100 weeks, lump sum	17 weeks, lump sum			over 15	82	500-1,000-2,000
SOUTH DAKOTA	6 months	90 days	No	150 weeks	proportionate	Yes	No compensation	over 25 (ANSI)	92 (ANSI)	500-1,000-2,000-3,000
UTAH	6 months		No	100 weeks	proportionate	Yes		over 25 ANSI '69	92 ANSI '69	500-1,000-2,000-3,000
VIRGIN ISLANDS	6 months			180 weeks	120 weeks					
VIRGINIA								27 ASA	82 ASA	500-1,000-2,000
WEST VIRGINIA	NR	NR	Yes, unless prior non-industrial loss is ascertained and stated or prior industrial loss is reduced to award.	220 weeks*	90 weeks*	No	No consequence	over 27.5 (ANSI '69)	90 (ANSI'69)	500-1,000-2,000-3,000
WISCONSIN	14 days	90 days	No	216 weeks	36 weeks		15% decreased compensation		93	
LONGSHORE ACT			Last covered employer	200 weeks	52 weeks			over 25 (ANSI)	92 (ANSI)	500-1,000-2,000-3,000

Mo. *Employment in which employee was last exposed to hazards for which claim is made regardless of the length of time of such last exposure.

N.Y. *Claimant may file up to 3 months after separation from employment.

West Va. *Additional award up to 20 weeks for impaired speech discrimination.

PART 2
BENEFITS PROVIDED

Because workers' compensation imposes an absolute (but limited) liability upon the employer for employee disabilities caused by the employment, the benefits payable to the injured employee attempt to cover most of the worker's economic loss. This loss includes both loss of earnings and extra expenses associated with the injury.

Specifically, the benefits provided are:

- **Cash benefits,** which include both impairment benefits and disability benefits. The former are paid for certain specific physical impairments, while the latter are available whenever there is an impairment *and* a wage loss.
- **Medical benefits,** which are usually provided without dollar or time limits. In the case of most workplace injuries, only medical benefits are provided since substantial impairment or wage loss is not involved.
- **Rehabilitation benefits,** which include both medical rehabilitation and vocational rehabilitation for those cases involving severe disabilities.

CASH BENEFITS

In considering workers' compensation income or cash benefits—which replace employee loss of income or earning capacity due to occupational injury or disease—*four classifications of disability* are used: (1) temporary total, (2) permanent total, (3) temporary partial, and (4) permanent partial. Permanent partial is divided into "nonscheduled" and "scheduled" disabilities.

Most cases involve *temporary total disability.* That is, the employee—although totally disabled during the period when benefits are payable—is expected to recover and return to employment. *Permanent total disability* generally indicates that the employee is regarded as totally and permanently unable to perform gainful employment.

INCOME BENEFITS FOR PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY TOTAL DISABILITY: CHART VI

Income or cash benefits payable under either temporary total or permanent total disability are shown in Chart VI. For computing weekly benefit payments, a formula—expressed as a percentage of wage—is used. In most states limitations are placed on maximum and minimum benefits payable weekly; some states also limit the total number of weeks and total dollar amount of benefit eligibility. Where there is permanent total disability most states provide payments extending through the employee's lifetime.

For either temporary total or permanent total disability the wage-replacement percentage in each jurisdiction is the same. However, in permanent total disability cases the time limits tend to be longer and the total dollar amounts higher than in cases of temporary total disability. Some states provide additional amounts for dependents and other benefits. Allowances for dependents are charted as a range in the Maximum Weekly Payment and Notations columns.

PARTIAL DISABILITY

Most awards and the preponderance of dollars paid out as income benefits are either for temporary total or permanent partial disability. As partial disabilities involve current earnings or wage-earning ability, in many states weekly benefit payments for temporary or permanent *partial disabilities* of the "non-scheduled" type are based on a wage-loss replacement percentage. The percentage applies to the difference between wages earned before and after injury. In some states "non-scheduled" permanent partial disabilities are compensated as a percentage of the total disability cases.

INCOME BENEFITS FOR SCHEDULED INJURIES: CHART VII

Chart VII indicates maximum amounts payable in cases of "scheduled" injuries. Listed by law, these injuries involve loss—or loss of use of—specific body members, where wage loss based on nature of impairment is presumed. In most jurisdictions the actual amount payable is a specific number of weeks of benefits (based on the member involved) multiplied by the weekly benefit amount (based on earnings at time of injury).

The chart also indicates whether the "scheduled" award is in addition to any payment otherwise payable to the employee while he may be temporarily totally disabled (healing period). Some states limit the amount payable for such periods of temporary total disability.

The Canadian statutes do not provide schedules of specific injuries. Cases are decided individually using medical impairment ratings as guidelines.

SURVIVOR BENEFITS FOR FATAL INJURIES: CHART VIII

Benefits payable in the event of fatal injuries—comprising more than 14 percent of all total income benefits—are shown in Chart VIII. The benefits provided include a burial allowance as well as a proportion of the worker's former weekly wages.

Although death is the ultimate work-related tragedy, the economic loss associated with death cases is often less than that of a permanent total disability. Because of these considerations, death benefits are generally paid to the spouse until remarriage and to the children until a specified age. In addition, some laws provide a maximum benefit total expressed as a maximum period for the payment of benefits. Figures for one child only reflect compensation if sole survivor.

MEDICAL BENEFITS, WAITING PERIOD: CHART IX

Medical Benefits—amounting to about 30 percent of all workers' compensation benefits paid—are shown in Chart IX. In most instances unlimited medical benefits are provided either specifically by statute or by administrative discretion.

Choice of Physician—Practices vary with respect to choice of attending physician. States are divided nearly evenly between those that give this decision to the employer or the employee. In some states selection must be made from an approved list. The employer normally has the right to have his own physician conduct an examination.

Waiting Periods—Statutes provide that a waiting period must elapse during which income benefits are not payable. This waiting period affects only compensation; medical and hospital care are provided immediately. If disability continues for a certain number of days or weeks, most laws provide for payment of income benefits retroactive to the date of injury. Statutory provisions for waiting periods are summarized in Chart IX.

REHABILITATION BENEFITS: CHART X

Mutual interests of disabled employees and employers generally favor starting rehabilitation as soon as possible. Although rehabilitation is considered an integral part of complete medical treatment, its uses may extend beyond this (for example, where it includes vocational rehabilitation and retraining).

Specific rehabilitation provisions now in workers' compensation laws are outlined in Chart X. However, rehabilitation is provided in all states even if unspecified in the law. Maintenance allowance amounts and special fund sources to finance rehabilitation also are indicated.

Insurance carriers and many employers having medical departments are leaders in carrying on rehabilitation for the industrially injured. Likewise, many major industries have comprehensive programs for employment of the physically handicapped. Smaller industries maintain modified programs for placement of disabled individuals in congenial tasks. All of these private programs help employees and employers alike.

The Federal Vocational Rehabilitation Act is now effective in all states; it includes federal funds to aid states in vocational rehabilitation of the industrially disabled.

CHART VI INCOME BENEFITS FOR TOTAL DISABILITY January 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	PERCENT OF WAGES	MAXIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		MINIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		TIME LIMIT	AMOUNT LIMIT[2]	AUTOMATIC COST OF LIVING INCREASE	OFFSETS[3]	NOTATIONS
		AMOUNT	RATE	AMOUNT	RATE					
ALABAMA	66-2/3	$ 331.00	100% SAWW	$91.00[1]	27.5% SAWW[1]	Disability				Annual increase in maximum effective July 1.*
ALASKA	80% of spendable earnings	1,094.00	200% SAWW	110.00*		Disability			Social Security, unemployment compensation	Annual increase in maximum effective January 1.
AMERICAN SAMOA	66-2/3	205.00		40.00		Disability				Compensation increased 10% if installment without award unpaid after 14 days, 20% if installment following award unpaid after 10 days.
ARIZONA	66-2/3	253.19				TT—Disability PT—Life				Benefits payable monthly. Additional $10 monthly if 1 or more total dependents, not subject to maximum.
ARKANSAS	66-2/3	189.00*	—	20.00		TT—450 weeks PT—Disability	TT—85,050**		Unemployment compensation, Social Security	25% penalty for employer's violation of safety laws.***
CALIFORNIA	66-2/3	224.00		112.00		TT—Disability PT—Life		TT—after 2 years	Unemployment compensation, Social Security	50% increased compensation if injury due to employer's serious, willful misconduct.
COLORADO	66-2/3	357.63	80% SAWW			TT—Disability* PT—Life			Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Compensation increased 50% if employer failed to comply with insurance provisions. Compensation decreased 50% if injury results from worker's failure to obey safety regulations or from intoxication.
CONNECTICUT	66-2/3	643.00	150% SAWW	85.80*	20% SAWW	Disability		October 1		Annual increase in maximum effective October 1. Additional $10 weekly per dependent child under 18, maximum 50% of basic benefit or 75% of wage (whichever is less). Compensation increased to 75% of wages if employer violated OSHA regulation.**
DELAWARE	66-2/3	250.53	66-2/3% SAWW	83.51[1]	22-2/9% SAWW[1]	Disability				Annual increase in maximum effective June 15.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	66-2/3 up to 80% of spendable earnings*	481.92*	100% SAWW*	120.48*	25% SAWW*	Disability		PT—October 1, maximum 5%*	Social Security, employer-funded pension	Annual increase in maximum effective January 1*.
FLORIDA	66-2/3	344.00	100% SAWW	20.00		TT-350 weeks PT-Disability	TT—120,400		Unemployment compensation, Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. Compensation increased 10% if installment unpaid after 14 days.*
GEORGIA	66-2/3	175.00*		25.00[1]		Disability				Board may assess penalties of not more than $1,000, or less than $100 for refusal, unreasonable delay, or willful neglect to make payment.*
GUAM	66-2/3	140.00	66-2/3% SAWW	50.00[1]		Disability	40,000			Compensation increased 10% for late payment without award; 20% if award.
HAWAII	66-2/3	334.00	100% SAWW	TT—83.50* PT—83.50	TT—25% SAWW* PT—25% SAWW	Disability		PT—injuries prior to June 18, 1980		Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. Compensation may be increased 10% for failure to pay within 31 days after decision or award, or within 10 business days for uncontroverted temporary total disability case.
IDAHO	60	282.80 to 392.50	90% SAWW	141.30	45% SAWW	Disability		After 52 weeks		Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. For first 52 weeks benefit is 60% of worker's wages if there are no dependent children under 18; after 52 weeks benefit is 60% of SAWW. Benefit is increased 7% of SAWW per dependent child (up to 5), but may not exceed 90% of wages. 8% interest on late payments.
ILLINOIS	66-2/3	554.27	133-1/3% SAWW	TT—100.90* PT—207.85	PT—50% SAWW	TT—Disability PT—Life		PT—July 15 of 2nd year		Semiannual increases in maximum effective January 15 and July 15.**
INDIANA	66-2/3	190.00*		50.00[1]		500 weeks	95,000			After 500 weeks, additional benefits are payable from second injury fund in 150-week increments.**
IOWA	80% of spendable earnings	632.00	200% SAWW	111.00*	35% SAWW*	Disability				Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Benefits increased 50% if late or stopped without good cause.
KANSAS	66-2/3	256.00	75% SAWW	25.00		Disability	TT—100,000 PT—125,000 (includes TT)			Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Compensation may be increased up to $100 per week past due (plus up to $25 per week past due for failure to pay medical bill).
KENTUCKY	66-2/3*	330.53	100% SAWW	66.10	20% SAWW	Disability				Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. Compensation increased or decreased 15% if injury caused by safety violation. 12% interest on late payments.

[1]Actual weekly wage if less.

[2]Amounts shown in italics have been calculated.

[3]Social Security offsets generally apply by formula up to 50% of basic benefit.

Ala. *Compensation may be increased up to 10% for failure to pay within 30 days after due.

Alaska *Spendable weekly earnings if less.

Ariz. *Maximum monthly wages are $1650 for employees injured from 12/31/87 to 6/30/89. Increased to $1800 per month on 7/1/89 and $2100 on 7/1/91.

Ark. *Maximum effective until 12/31/88. As of 1/1/89, maximum weekly benefits will be increased to 66⅔% SAWW, and on 1/1/90, increased to 70% SAWW.
**18% penalty for failure to pay without an award, 20% penalty for failure to pay with an award.

Colo. *TT payments cease when claimant reaches maximum medical improvement, is able to return to work, or as otherwise determined by Director.

Conn. *80% of average weekly wages, if less.
**12% interest benefits added if undue delay in payment; 6% if undue delay in adjustment (4 weeks presumed undue delay).

D.C. *Maximum is no less than $481.92; minimum is 25% SAWW or 80% of actual earnings if less. Benefits for D.C. government employees are similar to F.E.C.A.

Fla. *Compensation increased 20% if unpaid 30 days after award.

Ga. *Income payable without award increased 15% if not paid within 14 days unless claim is controverted or Board excuses. Awarded benefits increased 20% if not paid within 20 days unless Board grants review.

Hawaii *Actual wages if less, but no less than $38.

Ill. *Minimum TT benefit is $100.90 if unmarried and ranges up to $124.30 if 4 or more dependents. In all cases claimant receives actual weekly wage if less.
**TT benefits may be increased $10 per day, up to $2,500, for unreasonable delay in payment; 14 days is presumed unreasonable. Compensation may be increased 50% for unreasonable or vexatious delay in payment. Compensation may be increased 25% for employer's willful violation of safety standard.

Ind. *Effective 7/1/86
**Award is increased 5% if employer loses on court appeal; court may increase to 10%.

Iowa *Employee's spendable earnings if less.

Ky. *80% of AWW during rehabilitation.

CHART VI ☐ INCOME BENEFITS FOR TOTAL DISABILITY ☐ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	PERCENT OF WAGES	MAXIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		MINIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		TIME LIMIT	AMOUNT LIMIT[2]	AUTOMATIC COST OF LIVING INCREASE	OFFSETS[3]	NOTATIONS
		AMOUNT	RATE	AMOUNT	RATE					
LOUISIANA	66-2/3	$ 282.00	75% SAWW	70.00	20% SAWW[1]	Disability			Social Security,* unemployment compensation, employer-funded disability, federal workers' compensation	Annual increase in maximum effective September 1. 12% interest on late payments.
MAINE	66-2/3	447.92*	(*)	$25.00**			(**)	For injuries on or after 11/20/87, on anniversary of date of injury beginning with 3rd anniversary.	Employer funded benefits, old age Social Security, unemployment benefits.	Annual increase in maximum effective July 1.
MARYLAND	66-2/3	382.00	100% SAWW	TT—25.00[1]		Disability	45,000	PT-January 1, maximum 5%		Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. If permanent disability exceeds 50% of whole body, worker receives additional compensation from Subsequent Injury Fund after completion of payments by employer.
MASSACHUSETTS	66-2/3	411.00	100% SAWW	TT-20.00* PT-82.20	PT-20% SAWW	Disability	TT—93,730**		Unemployment compensation, pension, old age Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective October 1. Additional $6 weekly per dependent if total benefit does not exceed $150 or 100% of wages.***
MICHIGAN	80% of spendable earnings	397.00	90% SAWW	PT–110.19	PT—25% SAWW	Disability*			Disability, unemployment compensation, pension, old age Social Security retirement**	Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. Additional $50 per day for award unpaid after 30 days, maximum $1,500.
MINNESOTA	66-2/3	376.00	100% SAWW	188.00	50% SAWW*	TT-90 days after maximum medical improvement		Anniversary of injury	Social Security after $25,000 paid for PTD.**	Annual increase in maximum effective October 1. Late payment may be increased 10% if inexcusably delayed, plus interest.
MISSISSIPPI	66-2/3	140.00*		25.00		450 weeks	63,000*			Additional rehabilitation allowance up to $10 weekly for 52 weeks.
MISSOURI	66-2/3	269.81	75% SAWW	40.00		TT—400 weeks PT—Life	TT—*107,924*		Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. 6% interest for late payments.*
MONTANA	66-2/3	299.00	100% SAWW			Disability*		As of 7/1/90, max of 10% annual COLA at increase in SAWW or 3%, whichever is less	Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. PT benefits may be paid out in a lump sum, subject to a discount to present value based on average rate for U.S. 10-year treasury bills. Advances limited to $20,000. Compensation may be increased 20% if payment unreasonably delayed or refused.
NEBRASKA	66-2/3	235.00*		49.00[1]		Disability				
NEVADA	66-2/3	354.46	100% SAWW			TT—Disability PT—Life			Social Security	TT benefits payable bi-weekly. PT benefits payable monthly.* Annual increase in maximum effective July 1.
NEW HAMPSHIRE	66-2/3	525.00	150% SAWW	140.00[1]	40% SAWW[1]	Disability		July 1—after 3 years		Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Double compensation if employer violated prior recorded safety standard.
NEW JERSEY	70	320.00	75% SAWW	85.00	20% SAWW	TT—400 weeks PT—Life	TT—*128,000*		Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. After 450 weeks at reduced rate if employed; at full rate if not able to be rehabilitated.
NEW MEXICO	66-2/3	275.99	85% SAWW	36.00[1]		700 weeks*	*123,193*		Unemployment benefits	Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. 10% additional compensation payable by employer for failure to provide safety devices. 10% decrease for failure to use provided safety device.
NEW YORK	66-2/3	300.00		TT—20.00[1] PT—30.00[1]		Disability			Social Security	Persons receiving PT benefits may collect full compensation and wages, but not in excess of pre-injury wage base.*
NORTH CAROLINA	66-2/3	356.00	110% SAWW	30.00		TT—Disability PT—Life			Unemployment benefits	Increases in maximum effective January 1 and July 1.
NORTH DAKOTA	66-2/3	299.00 plus dependents	100% SAWW	179.40[1]	60% SAWW[1]	Disability			Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Additional $10 weekly per dependent child under 18, or to age 22 if child is attending a full-time educational institution; total benefits may not exceed claimant's net take-home pay.
OHIO	72—first 12 weeks 66-2/3—after 12 weeks	385.00*	100% SAWW	TT—128.33[1] PT—192.50[1]	TT—33-1/3% SAWW[1] PT—50% SAWW[1]	TT—Disability** PT—Life			Employer funded benefits	Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. If PT benefit plus Social Security are less than $161.92 weekly, Disabled Workers' Relief Fund pays the lesser of the difference between the DWRF rate and PT or the DWRF rate and social security amount increased annually by increase in Consumer Price Index.
OKLAHOMA	66-2/3	231.00	66-2/3% SAWW	30.00[1]		TT—150 weeks*	TT—*34,650*			Maximum amounts adjusted every three years, based on state average weekly wage.

La. *PT benefits reduced so that combined Social Security and PT benefits do not exceed 80% of pre-injury wages.

Maine *Frozen at $447.92 until 6/30/89.
**Employee who has reached maximum medical improvement and is able to perform full-time remunerative work in the ordinary competitive labor market in the state not eligible for total disability benefits, but may receive partial.
***Carrier may be assessed up to $100 per day for failure to pay award within 10 days.

Mass. *Actual wages if less, but no less than $30 if working at least 15 hours a week.
**260 times SAWW; includes permanent partial disability.
***Double compensation if injury due to employer's serious and willful misconduct. If no benefits are paid prior to to final decision of claim, award is based on benefits in effect at time of decision instead of date of injury.
Eligible for supplementary benefits after 24 months, calculated on October 1, equal to base benefit times percent increase in SAWW over SAWW at time of injury.

Mich. *Conclusive presumption of PT disability does not extend beyond 800 weeks from injury; thereafter determined in accordance with facts.
**Benefits reduced if claimant is eligible for Social Security and such benefits are not being coordinated.

Minn. *Actual wages if less, but not less than 20% of SAWW; $75.20 through 9/30/88. After 208 weeks' total disability, supplementary benefits bring compensation to 65% of SAWW; $245.00 through 9/30/88.
**Other government disability benefits from same injury also offset.

Miss. *Effective 7/1/86.

Mo. *Compensation increased 15% if injury caused by failure to comply with statute or order, decreased 15% if caused by worker's failure to use safety device.

Mont. *Compensation terminates upon receipt of Social Security retirement benefits.

Neb. *Maximum weekly payment increased to $245 on 7/1/88.

Nevada *Maximum monthly wages on which benefits are computed are $2,302.22, effective 7/1/87.

N.M. *Except for total disability resulting from primary mental impairment in which case the maximum period is 100 weeks.

Ohio *Maximum PT rate is 66⅔% SAWW unless claimant receives Social Security, which, combined with PT, brings maximum up to 100% SAWW.
**After 200 weeks claimant examined to determine if disability is permanent.

Oklahoma *Court order may extend benefits for up to 300 weeks.

CHART VI ☐ INCOME BENEFITS FOR TOTAL DISABILITY ☐ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	PERCENT OF WAGES	MAXIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		MINIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		TIME LIMIT	AMOUNT LIMIT[2]	AUTOMATIC COST OF LIVING INCREASE	OFFSETS[3]	NOTATIONS
		AMOUNT	RATE	AMOUNT	RATE					
OREGON	66-2/3	TT-355.04 PT-380.04	100% SAWW	50.00*		Disability			PT—Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Additional $5 weekly per dependent for PT (up to 5).
PENNSYLVANIA	66-2/3	377.00	100% SAWW	188.50*	50% SAWW*	Disability				Annual increase in maximum effective January 1.
PUERTO RICO	66-2/3	46.15		15.00		TT—312 weeks PT—Life	24,300			Compensation doubled if due to employer's violation of safety or health law or regulation.
RHODE ISLAND	66-2/3	337.00 plus P.00 per dependent	100% SAWW			Disability				Annual increase in maximum effective September 1. Additional $9 per dependent child under 18; total benefit may not exceed 80% of pre-injury wages.*
SOUTH CAROLINA	66-2/3	319.20	100% SAWW	75.00[1]		500 weeks*	159,600*			Annual increase in maximum effective January 1.
SOUTH DAKOTA	66-2/3	272.00	100% SAWW	136.00[1]	50% SAWW[1]	TT—Disability PT—Life				Annual increase in maximum effective July 1.
TENNESSEE	66-2/3	210.00*		25.00		TT—Disability PT—550 weeks*	75,600			After 400 weeks PT benefit is reduced to $15.
TEXAS	66-2/3	231.00	(**)	$39.00	(**)	401 weeks*	92,631			Annual increase in maximum effective September 1.**
UTAH	66-2/3	TT—335.00 PT—285.00	TT—100% SAWW PT— 85% SAWW	45.00[1]		Disability*			Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Additional 25 if spouse, plus $5 per dependent child under 18 (up to 4); total benefit may not exceed maximum.*
VERMONT	66-2/3	486.00 plus dependents	150% SAWW	162.00[1]	50% SAWW[1]	Disability*		July 1		Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Additional $10 per dependent child under 21; total benefits may not exceed pre-injury wages.**
VIRGIN ISLANDS	TT—66-2/3* PT—75	183.00*	66-2/3% SAWW*	60.00[1,*]		Disability		After 2 years on January 1		Annual increase in maximum effective January 1. Total disability benefits begin after medical and vocational rehabilitation end. Compensation increased 15% for injury caused by employer's failure to obey safety order.*
VIRGINIA	66-2/3	344.00	100% SAWW	86.00[1]	25% SAWW[1]	TT—500 weeks PT—Disability*	TT—172,000	October 1**		Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. Compensation increased 20% for failure to pay within 2 weeks after due.
WASHINGTON	60 to 75, depending on conjugal status	281.98	75% SAWW	43.02*		Disability		July 1	Social Security under age 65. Disability, Retirement.	Benefits payable monthly. Annual increase in maximum effective July 1. 60% of wage, additional 5% of wages for spouse, plus 2% of wages per dependent child (up to 5), up to maximum.
WEST VIRGINIA	70	350.83	100% SAWW	116.94	33-1/3% SAWW	TT—208 weeks PT—Life	TT—72,973			All but TT benefits payable monthly. Annual adjustment in maximum effective July 1.
WISCONSIN	66-2/3	348.00	100% SAWW	30.00		TT—Disability PT—Life			Social Security	Annual increase in maximum effective January 1.*
WYOMING	TT—66-2/3	TT—352.70 PT—235.13 plus dependents	TT—100% SAWW PT—66-2/3% SAWW	TT—176.35 PT—235.13	PT—66-2/3% SAWW	TT—Disability PT—Life	(-)			Benefits payable monthly. Quarterly increases in maximum effective January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1. PT benefit fixed at 66-2/3% of SAMW plus $100 per child monthly.
F.E.C.A.	66-2/3 or 75	1029.48	66-2/3% or 75% of highest rate for GS-15	158.12[1]	66-2/3% or 75% of lowest rate for GS-2[1]	TT—Disability PT—Life		October 1	(*)	Benefits payable monthly. Increase effective 1/6/85. Higher percentage payable if 1 or more dependent.
LONGSHORE ACT	66-2/3	616.96*	200% NAWW*	154.24[1,*]	50% NAWW[1,*]	Disability		PT—October 1	Jones Act, other workers' compensation benefits	Annual increase in maximum effective October 1.

Ore. *90% of actual wages, if less.

Pa. *90% of wages if less, but no less than 33-1/3% of SAWW ($125.67, effective 1/1/88).

P.R. *May be paid in monthly installments of $85 to $200 for life; total sum not to exceed $24,300.

R.I. *No compensation for PT disability if worker is earning pre-injury wages. Lump sum benefits available after benefits have been received for 6 months.

S.C. *Person who is para or quadraplegic or has suffered brain damage shall receive PT benefits for life. Commission may not order lump sum payment in such cases.

Tenn. *From date injury is determined to be permanent.

Texas *For life in case of amputation or paralysis of two limbs, loss of vision in both eyes, or permanent insanity.
**Maximum increased $7 and minimum increased $1 per $10 increase in SAWW.

Utah *Disability beyond 312 weeks is payable from Second Injury Fund, minimum $120 weekly.

Vt. *PT benefits payable at least 330 weeks, after temporary disability benefits cease. After 330 weeks, PT benefits continue while there is lost earning capacity.
**Benefits may be disallowed if injury results from worker's failure to use safety device.

V.I. *During vocational rehabilitation, income benefits are 75% of AWW, maximum SAWW, minimum $75 or actual wages if less.

Va. *500-week limit for certain PT cases.
**Recipient of Social Security ineligible for cost of living increases.

Wash. *Plus $8.53 for first child, $7.15 for second child, $5.30 each for third through fifth children, and $6.92 for spouse.

Wisc. *Compensation may be adjusted up or down by 15% (up to $15,000) for failure to use safety device or obey code or order. 10% interest payable on late payments. Employer, insurer, or both may be assessed penalty up to double the amount of compensation (not to exceed $15,000) for bad faith failure to make payments.

Wyo. *Court must approve PT payments after the dollar amount equal to 257 times 66-2/3% SAWW.

F.E.C.A. *Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund (CSRA) overpayments.

Longshore *Effective 9/29/84, honappropriated Fund Instrumentalities Act employees subject to same maximum/minimum weekly rates as employees covered under Longshore Act.

CHART VI □ INCOME BENEFITS FOR TOTAL DISABILITY □ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	PERCENT OF WAGES	MAXIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		MINIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		TIME LIMIT	AMOUNT LIMIT[2]	AUTOMATIC COST OF LIVING INCREASE	OFFSETS[3]	NOTATIONS
		AMOUNT	RATE	AMOUNT	RATE					
ALBERTA	90% of weighted net income	509.73		160.00[1]		TT—Disability PT—Life				PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings is $40,000.
BRITISH COLUMBIA	75	594.03		214.77[1]		TT—Disability PT—Life		January 1 and July 1		PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings $41,299.75. Annual increase in maximum effective January 1.
MANITOBA	75	475.97	(*)	173.32[1]		TT—Disability PT—Life				PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings $33,000. Annual increase in maximum effective January 1.
NEW BRUNSWICK	90% of weighted net income	403.16 to 434.75*	110% of provincial average wage			TT—Disability** PT—Life			Can. Pension Disability Benefits	PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings is $32,900. Annual increase in maximum effective January 1.
NEWFOUNDLAND	90% of weighted net income	531.92 to 591.26		200.00*		to age 65			Canadian Pension Disability Benefits	PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings $45,500, effective 1/1/83. Board may raise compensation as it deems equitable.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	90% of net income	490.03*		233.53[1]		TT—Disability PT—Life				Benefits payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings $36,800.
NOVA SCOTIA	75	403.85 plus dependents		120.00*		TT—Disability PT—Life		January 1		PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings $28,000, effective 1/1/86. Additional $36.00 weekly per child; total benefit may exceed maximum.
ONTARIO	90% of net average earnings*	433.93 to 461.14		234.79[1]		TT—Disability PT—Life		In accordance with increases in the C.P.I		PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings $33,600.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	75	317.31		60.00*		TT—Disability PT—Life				PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings $22,000, effective January 1, 1988.
QUEBEC	90% of weighted net income	400.70 to 443.78	150% of provincial average wages	Minimum salary		TT—Disability* PT—Lump Sum		TT—Anniversary of accident PT—January 1		PT lump sum. Maximum annual earnings $35,500.
SASKATCHEWAN	90% of net income	558.36 to 593.21*	(**)	203.54***		TT—Disability PT—Life		Payments indexed by CPI on anniversary of earnings loss.	Canada Pension after 1 year	PT payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings $48,000, effective 9/1/85. For assessment purposes, maximum is equal to $34,000 per annum. After 2 years' disability, an amount equal to 10% of compensation is set aside to purchase annuity for benefits after age 65.**
YUKON TERRITORY	75	517.79	(*)	143.00[1]*		TT—Disability PT—Life		January 1		Maximum annual earnings $36,000.
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	75	443.01		127.00		TT—Disability PT—Life				Benefits payable monthly. Maximum annual earnings $30,800. Gov.-in-Council may raise benefits to level paid in maritime provinces.

Man. *Maximum earning ceiling increased by $1,000 if 10% of workers injured in preceding year earn in excess of maximum.

N.B. *Annual review of maximum. Lower figure for single, higher figure for married claimant with 2 children.

**If 63 or older at time of loss, maximum is 2 years.

Nfld. *100% of weighted net earnings if less. Lower figure for single, higher figure for married claimant with 2 children.

N.S. *Minimum for temporary total disability is 75% of minimum wage.

N.W.T. *Maximum applies to worker with two dependents who is not a resident of N.W.T. A resident worker with two dependents can receive a weekly maximum of $522.56.

Ont. *For accidents on or after April 1, 1985. Net average earnings are gross wages, minus probable income taxes, Canadian pension plan premiums and Unemployment Insurance. Lower figure for single, higher figure for married claimant with one child.

P.E.I. *Actual wages if less, but Board may set minimum at $15.

Quebec *The income replacement indemnity is reduced by 25% at age 65, by 50% at age 66, and by 75% at age 67.

Sask. *Lower figure for single; higher figure for married claimant with 2 children under 16 years old.
**Maximum earning ceiling increased by $1,000 if 10% of workers injured in preceding year earn in excess of maximum.
***Actual wages if less for first 2 years' disability.

Yukon *Benefits increased annually based on Consumer Price Index.

CHART VII INCOME BENEFITS FOR SCHEDULED INJURIES January 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	ARM AT SHOULDER	HAND	THUMB	FIRST FINGER	SECOND FINGER	THIRD FINGER	FOURTH FINGER	LEG AT HIP	FOOT	GREAT TOE	OTHER TOES	ONE EYE	HEARING ONE EAR	HEARING BOTH EARS
IN THIS GROUP OF STATES, COMPENSATION FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY IS ALLOWED IN ADDITION TO ALLOWANCE FOR SCHEDULED INJURY														
ALABAMA*	$48,840	$37,400	$13,640	$ 9,460	$ 6,820	$ 4,840	$ 3,520	$44,000	$30,580	$ 7,040	$ 2,420	$27,280	$11,660	$35,860
ALASKA*	59,000	45,400	14,000	8,700	5,700	4,700	2,800	54,400	39,700	7,200	3,000	30,200	9,800	37,800
AMERICAN SAMOA	PPD benefits paid at 66 2/3% of wages for specified number of weeks, no maximum.*													
ARIZONA*	*54,450*	*45,375*	13,613	8,168	6,353	4,538	3,630	45,375	36,300	6,353	2,269	27,225	18,150	54,450
ARKANSAS*	32,340	*24,332*	9,702	5,698	4,928	3,234	2,464	28,336	20,174	4,928	1,694	16,170	6,466	24,332
CALIFORNIA*	*58,975***	43,540	7,595	3,360	3,360	2,520	2,520	64,575**	33,740	4,235	840	21,105**	6,335	43,540
COLORADO*	31,200	15,600	7,500	3,900	2,700	1,650	1,950	31,200	15,600	3,900	1,650	20,850	5,250	20,850
CONNECTICUT*	*200,616*	*162,036*	*61,085*	34,722	28,292	19,933	16,718	153,034	120,884	27,008	8,359	151,105	33,436	100,308
DELAWARE	62,633	55,117	18,790	12,527	10,021	7,516	5,011	62,633	40,085	10,021	3,758	50,106	18,790	43,843
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	150,359	117,589	36,144	22,168	14,458	12,048	7,229	138,793	98,794	14,458	7,711	77,107	25,060	96,384
FLORIDA	No schedule. Benefits paid according to degree of impairment and loss of earnings.*													
GEORGIA	39,375	28,000	10,500	7,000	6,125	5,250	4,375	39,375	23,625	5,250	3,500	26,250	13,125	26,250
GUAM	39,200	29,680	7,140	3,920	2,520	2,380	980	34,720	24,220	3,640	1,120	19,600	7,280	28,000
HAWAII*	104,208	81,496	25,050	15,364	10,020	8,350	5,010	96,192	66,470	12,692	5,344	53,440	17,368	66,800
IDAHO*	51,810	46,629	18,997	12,089	9,499	4,318	2,591	34,540	24,178	7,253	1,209	30,223	—	30,223
ILLINOIS*	70,300	56,839	20,941	11,966	10,470	7,479	5,983	59,830	46,366	10,470	3,590	*44,873*	14,958	59,830
IOWA*	158,000	120,080	37,920	22,120	18,960	15,800	12,640	139,040	94,800	25,280	9,480	88,480	31,600	110,600
KANSAS*	No schedule. Benefits paid according to degree of impairment.													
MARYLAND*	114,600	95,405	12,733	3,200	2,800	2,400	2,000	114,600	95,405	3,200	800	95,405	15,916	95,405
MASSACHUSETTS*	*17,673*	*13,974*	—	—	—	—	—	16,029	11,919	—	—	16,029	11,919	31,647
MINNESOTA	No schedule. Benefits paid according to degree of impairment and loss of earnings.*													
MISSISSIPPI	28,000	21,000	8,400	4,900	4,200	2,800	2,100	24,500	17,500	4,200	1,400	14,000	5,600	21,000
MISSOURI*	37,558	28,331	9,713	7,285	5,666	5,666	3,562	*33,511*	25,093	6,476	2,266	22,665	7,123**	27,198**
MONTANA*	No schedule. Benefits paid according to degree of impairment and loss of earnings.*													
NEBRASKA*	52,875	41,125	14,100	8,225	7,050	4,700	3,525	50,525	35,250	7,050	2,350	29,375	11,750	(**)
NEVADA	No schedule. Degree of disability determined in relation to whole man.*													
NEW HAMPSHIRE	110,250	99,225	39,900	24,675	19,950	9,975	4,725	73,500	51,450	9,450	1,575	44,100	15,750	64,575
NEW JERSEY*	77,138	46,856	6,375	4,250	3,400	2,550	1,700	73,631	39,100	3,400	1,275	37,400	5,100	29,750
NEW MEXICO	*55,198*	*34,499*	15,179	7,728	6,072	4,692	3,864	55,198	31,739	9,660	3,864	35,879	11,040	41,399
NORTH CAROLINA	85,440	71,200	26,700	16,020	14,240	8,900	7,120	71,200	51,264	12,460	3,560	42,720	24,920	53,400
NORTH DAKOTA*	*18,750*	*15,000*	*4,875*	*3,000*	*2,250*	*1,500*	*1,200*	14,040	9,000	1,800	720	9,000	3,000	12,000
OHIO*	86,625	67,375	23,100	13,475	11,550	7,700	5,775	77,000	57,750	11,550	3,850	48,125	9,625	48,125
OREGON*	27,840	21,750	6,960	3,480	3,190	1,450	870	21,750	19,575	2,610	580	14,500	8,700	27,840
PUERTO RICO*	12,000	12,000	4,875	2,800	1,950	1,625	1,300	12,000	11,375	1,950	975	(**)	3,250	12,000
RHODE ISLAND*	28,080	21,960	6,750	4,140	2,700	2,250	1,800	28,080	18,450	3,420	900	14,400	5,400	18,000
SOUTH CAROLINA	70,224	59,052	20,748	12,768	11,172	7,980	6,384	62,244	44,688	11,172	3,192	35,112	25,536	52,668
SOUTH DAKOTA	54,400	40,800	13,600	9,520	8,160	5,440	4,080	43,520	34,000	8,160	2,720	40,800	13,600	40,800
TENNESSEE	42,000	31,500	12,600	7,350	6,300	4,200	3,150	42,000	26,250	6,300	2,100	21,000	15,750	31,500
UTAH*	41,701	37,464	14,941	9,366	7,582	3,791	1,784	27,875	19,624	5,798	892	26,760	3,715**	22,300
VERMONT*	104,490	85,050	24,300	15,552	12,150	9,720	5,832	104,490	85,050	12,150	4,860	60,750	25,272**	104,490
VIRGINIA*	68,800	51,600	20,640	12,040	10,320	6,880	5,160	60,200	43,000	10,320	3,440	34,400	17,200	34,400
VIRGIN ISLANDS*	40,260	32,940	14,640	14,640	14,640	14,640	13,725	32,940	21,960	14,640	13,725**	35,685	21,960	32,940
WASHINGTON*	54,000	48,600	19,440	12,150	9,720	4,860	2,430	54,000	37,800	11,340	4,140	21,600	7,200	43,200
WEST VIRGINIA*	84,199	70,166	28,066	14,033	9,823	7,017	7,017	84,199	49,116	14,033	5,613	46,310	31,575	77,183
WISCONSIN*	58,500	46,800	18,720	7,020	5,265	3,042	3,276	58,500	29,250	9,750	2,925**	32,175	4,212	25,272***
WYOMING*	35,270	28,686	10,346	6,819	3,527	3,527	3,527	35,270	23,513	4,703	1,646	22,102	9,405	—
F.E.C.A.*	321,198	251,193	77,211	47,356	30,884	25,737	15,442	296,490	211,043	39,120	16,472	164,717	53,533	205,896
LONGSHORE ACT	192,492	150,538	46,272	28,380	18,509	15,424	9,254	177,684	126,477	18,509	9,871	96,714	32,062	123,392
IN THIS GROUP OF STATES, COMPENSATION FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY IS ALLOWED IN ADDITION TO SCHEDULED INJURY WITH CERTAIN LIMITATIONS AS TO PERIOD														
INDIANA*	18,750	15,000	3,000	3,000	2,625	2,250	1,500	16,875	13,125	4,500	2,250**	13,125	5,625	15,000
KANSAS*	53,779	38,414	15,365	9,475	7,683	5,122	3,841	51,218	32,011	7,683	2,561	30,731	7,683	28,170
NEW YORK*	93,600	73,200	22,500	13,800	9,000	7,500	4,500	86,400	61,500	11,400	4,800	48,000	18,000	45,000
PENNSYLVANIA*	154,570	126,295	37,700	18,850	15,080	11,310	10,556	154,570	94,250	15,080	6,032	103,675	22,620	98,020
IN THIS GROUP OF STATES, COMPENSATION FOR TEMPORARY DISABILITY IS DEDUCTED FROM THE ALLOWANCE FOR SCHEDULED INJURY														
KENTUCKY	No schedule. PP benefits paid at 66-2/3% of wages up to 425 weeks according to degree of disability.*/**													
LOUISIANA*	52,400	39,300	13,100	7,860	5,240	5,240	5,240	45,850	32,750	5,240	2,620	26,200	—	26,200**
MICHIGAN*	106,793	85,355	25,805	15,086	13,101	8,734	6,352	85,355	84,314	13,101	4,367	64,314	(**)	(**)
OKLAHOMA*	43,250	34,600	10,380	6,055	5,190	3,460	2,595	43,250	34,600	5,190	1,730	34,600	17,300	51,900
TEXAS	46,200	34,650	13,860	10,395	6,930	4,851	3,465	46,200	26,875	6,930	2,310	23,100	—	34,650

NOTE—Amounts in chart reflect maximum potential entitlement. In Canada, permanent physical impairments generally are compensated by degree of disability using medical rating schedules as guidelines.
Numbers in italics are computations for loss of major member, loss of leg precluding use of artificial limb, or loss of eye by enucleation.

CHART VII □ INCOME BENEFITS FOR SCHEDULED INJURIES □ January 1, 1988 (continued)

Ala. Maximum weekly PP benefit is lesser of $220 or 100% SAWW.

Alaska *Maximum dollar amount fixed by statute.

Am. Samoa *Arm—312, hand—244, thumb—75, first finger—46, second finger—30, third finger—25, fourth finger—15, leg—288, foot—205, great toe—30, other toes—16, one eye—160, one ear—52, both ears—200.

Ariz. *PP benefit is 55% of maximum monthly compensation.

Ark. *PP benefit is 66-2/3% of employee's average weekly wages; maximum is $154 per week, minimum is $20 per week. Maximum amount for PP is $69,300.

Calif. *Maximum PP benefit is $140.00, effective 1/1/84. Duration varies according to percentage of permanent disability, adjusted for age and occupation. Chart reflects standard rating for individual age 39 and loss of major arm.
**Chart reflects benefits for loss of eye if unable to wear artificial eye. Life pension up to $64.21 weekly also payable for loss of arm or leg.

Colo. *Maximum weekly benefit is $150. The weekly rate for a "working unit" award is $120; maximum award is $37,560.

Conn. *Commission may award additional benefits based on loss of earnings.

Fla. *Permanent impairment caused by amputation, loss of 80% of vision in either eye after correction, or serious facial disfigurement—$250 per 1% of disability up to 10%, and $500 per 1% of disability over 10%. Wage-loss benefits also payable in all permanent impairment cases—95% of difference between 85% of pre-injury wages and earnings after maximum medical improvement, up to 100% of SAWW weekly; Social Security retirement benefits are deducted from wage loss benefits.

Hawaii *In cases in which the disability is determined as a percentage of total loss or impairment of physical or mental function of the whole man, the maximum compensation is the corresponding percentage of 312 times SAWW ($104,208 effective 1/1/88).

Idaho *Maximum weekly PP benefit is 55% of SAWW for year in which injury occurred ($172.70 for 1988).

Ill. *Effective January 15. Figures reflect benefits for amputation of member—maximum 133-1/3% of SAWW ($554.27 as of 1/15/88). For other PP benefits, wage replacement rate is 60% and maximum is $299.15.

Ind. *Payable for 52 weeks; maximum weekly PP benefit is $75.
**Second toe—$2,250, third toe—$1,500, fourth toe—$1,125, fifth toe—$750.

Iowa *Maximum weekly PP benefit is 194% of SAWW (= $632.00).

Kan. *Additional healing period up to 15 weeks may be allowed. Maximum weekly PP benefit is 75% of SAWW.

Ky. *Maximum weekly PP benefit is 75% of SAWW. Degree of disability is determined by American Medical Association Guide or decrease in earning capacity, whichever is greater.
**Since 1980, an employee sustaining work-related hearing loss is entitled to either functional loss to the body as a whole or occupational disability, whichever is greater. Hearing loss claims receive same treatment as occupational diseases and injuries, with a final determination by the Board as to degree of disability.

La. *Schedule applies to amputation or disability greater than 25%. Supplemental earnings benefits are 66-2/3% of the difference between 90% of pre-injury wages and post-injury earnings, maximum 520 weeks; cease 2 years after termination of temporary total disability (unless paid for 13 consecutive weeks during that time) or upon retirement or receipt of Social Security retirement benefits.
**Permanent hearing loss due to single traumatic accident.

Maine *For injuries on or after 11/20/87, the *AMA Guide to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment* will be used until Commission adopts, by rule, a schedule. No petition for permanent impairment may be filed until the employee reaches maximum medical improvement.

Md. *Maximum weekly PP benefit is $90 where benefits are payable for less than 75 weeks; 33-1/3% of SAWW ($127.33) where benefits are payable for 75 weeks but less than 250 weeks; and 75% SAWW ($286.50) where benefits are payable for 250 or more weeks.

Mass. *Maximum PP benefit is 100% of SAWW (= $411.00). Proportional benefits for partial loss of limbs (fingers, toes).

Mich. *Wage-loss benefits payable for life.
**Hearing loss compensable based on lost earnings.

Minn. *For permanent partial disability, impairment compensation (IC) is paid in lump sum if take job. If no job offer made, economic recovery compensation (ER) is paid weekly. IC equals scheduled dollar amount ($75,000 to $400,000) times percent whole body disability. ER equals percent disability times scheduled number of weeks (800 to 1200 weeks) times weekly TT rate. Concurrent payment of PPD and temporary benefits allowed in certain situations.

Mo. *Maximum weekly PP benefit is 45% of SAWW ($156.71 effective 7/1/86); minimum is $40. If amputation or 100% loss of use, additional 10% compensation.
**Occupational hearing loss law provides benefits up to 40 weeks (1 ear) or 148 weeks (both ears).

Mont. *For injuries on or after 7/1/87, benefits are paid according to degree of impairment and a wage supplement rate, which is 2/3 of the difference between wages actually received at time of injury and wage worker is qualified to earn in a local or state-wide job pool. The maximum partial disability benefit is 50% SAWW and terminates on receipt of or eligibility for Social Security retirement.

Neb. *Terms run consecutively for loss of, or loss of use of, more than 1 member but less than total disability.
**Permanent total loss of hearing is compensated as permanent total disability.

Nev. *Each 1% of impairment is compensated by .8% of worker's monthly wage up to maximum, payable for 5 years or until age 70, whichever is later. Maximum monthly wages are $2,392.22 as of 7/1/87.

N.J. *Computations include allowance for amputation of member (35% additional compensation). Compensation is payable weekly at 70% of pre-injury weekly wages, up to a maximum of 55% of SAWW for arm or leg, 45% of SAWW for hand, 40% of SAWW for foot or one eye, 35% of SAWW for hearing—both ears, 20% of SAWW for other scheduled injuries in chart.

N.Y. *Additional weeks for TT in excess of statutory healing period; maximum $150 as of 7/1/85. Compensation for wage-loss in addition to schedule if impairment due to loss of 50% or more of member.

N.C. *For unscheduled injuries, maximum compensation not to exceed $20,000.

N.D. *PP benefit is $60 weekly for scheduled number of weeks; amount includes 25% additional for master hand.

Ohio *Maximum weekly PP benefit is 100% of SAWW (= $385.00 for 1988). Compensation payable for 200 weeks if percentage of disability is 90% or greater.

Okla. *Maximum PP benefit is 50% of SAWW (= $173.00 effective 11/1/87).

Ore. *Calculated at $145 per degree for scheduled injury; $100 per degree for unscheduled injury.

Pa. *Healing period is 25 weeks for leg or foot; 20 weeks for an arm or hand; 12 weeks for great toe; 10 weeks for thumb, eye, or hearing; 6 weeks for finger or toe.

P.R. *Maximum PP benefit is $65 weekly. Maximum amount for PPD is $12,000.
**Permanent visual disability is compensated according to percentage of total disability; in addition, loss of eye by enucleation is compensated at 10% of permanent total disability.

R.I. *Maximum scheduled PP benefit is $90.00 weekly. Maximum is 100% of SAWW for unscheduled injury.

Utah *Maximum per week, including allowance for dependents, is 66-2/3% of SAWW (= $223 effective 7/1/87).
**Entry presumes total loss of hearing in one ear and no loss of hearing in the other (16-2/3 weeks). Benefits are based on the percentage of binaural hearing loss, adjusted for claimant's age.

Vt. *In addition to TT except for loss of hearing in 1 ear.

Va. *Benefits for scheduled injuries are payable in addition to compensation for temporary disability. *County of Spotsylvania v. Hart*, 218 Va. 565, 238 S.E.2d 813 (1977). TTD payments continue until claimant is released to return to work at which time award for specific disability may be entered and paid simultaneously with payment for temporary partial benefits.

V.I. *PP benefit is 66-2/3% of SAWW weekly (= $183.00 effective 1/1/85).
**For loss of two or more digits or one or more phalanges of two or more digits on a hand or foot, benefits may be proportioned to the loss of use of the hand or foot.

Wash. *Benefits fixed at amount reflected in chart.

W.Va. *Maximum weekly benefit is $334.13, minimum is $167.06, effective 7/1/87.

Wis. *Maximum weekly PP benefit is $117 effective 1/1/86.
**Second toe—$2,925, other toes—$2,340.
***Under occupational hearing loss law, maximum is $4,212/36 weeks for one ear and $25,272/216 weeks for both ears, as of 1/1/87.

Wyo. *PP benefit is 66-2/3% of SAWW. (= $235.13 as of 1/1/88).

F.E.C.A. *Includes allowance for dependents.

CHART VIII FATALITIES—INCOME BENEFITS FOR SPOUSE AND CHILDREN January 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	PERCENT OF WAGES			MAXIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		MINIMUM PER WEEK SPOUSE ONLY	TIME LIMIT	AMOUNT LIMIT[1]		MAXIMUM BURIAL ALLOWANCE
	SPOUSE PLUS CHILDREN	SPOUSE ONLY	ONE CHILD ONLY	SPOUSE PLUS CHILDREN	SPOUSE ONLY			SPOUSE PLUS CHILDREN	SPOUSE ONLY	
ALABAMA	66-2/3	50	50	$ 331.00*	$ 331.00*	$91.00*	500 weeks[2,3]	*$165,500*	*$165,500*	$1,000
ALASKA	80% of spendable earnings	80% of spendable earnings	80% of spendable earnings	1,094.00*	1,094.00*	75.00	([2,4,**])			2,500
AMERICAN SAMOA	66-2/3	35	35	70.00	36.75	5.25[8]	([2,4])			1,000
ARIZONA	66-2/3	35	25	253.19	107.93		([2,4])			1,000
ARKANSAS	66-2/3	35	50	189.00*	189.00*	20.00	([2,4])	(**)	(**)	3,000
CALIFORNIA	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	224.00	224.00	112.00	([2])	95,000	70,000	2,000*
COLORADO	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	357.63*	357.63*	89.40*	([2,4,**])			2,000
CONNECTICUT	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	643.00*	643.00*	85.80*	([2,5])			3,000
DELAWARE	80	66-2/3	66-2/3	300.62*	250.53*	83.51*	([2,4])			700**
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	66-2/3	50	50	481.92*	481.92*	(-)	([2,4])			1,000
FLORIDA	66-2/3	50	33-1/3	344.00*	344.00*	20.00[9]	([2,3])	100,000	100,000	2,500
GEORGIA	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	175.00	175.00	25.00[9]	400 weeks[2,3]	*70,000*	*65,000*	5,000
GUAM	66-2/3*	35	35	140.00	73.50	31.50**	([2,4])	40,000	40,000	1,200
HAWAII	66-2/3	50	40	334.00*	258.00*	83.50*	([2,4])	(**)	(**)	5,010***
IDAHO				188.40*	141.30*	141.30*	500 weeks[2]	*94,200*	*70,650*	3,000[7]
ILLINOIS	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	554.27*	554.27*	207.85*	20 years[2,4,**]	(**)	(**)	1,750
INDIANA	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	190.00*	190.00*	75.00[9]	500 weeks[2,4]	95,000*	95,000*	2,000*
IOWA	80% of spendable earnings	80% of spendable earnings	80% of spendable earnings	632.00*	632.00*		([2,4])			1,000
KANSAS	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	256.00*	256.00*	25.00	([2,6])	200,000	200,000	3,200
KENTUCKY	75	50	50	247.89*	165.26*	66.10*	([2,4])			2,500[7]
LOUISIANA	65	32-1/2	32-1/2	262.00*	262.00*	70.00*	([2,4])			3,000
MAINE[9]	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	447.92*	447.92*	25.00**	([2,3])			1,000
MARYLAND	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	382.00*	382.00*	25.00[9]	([2,4])			1,200**
MASSACHUSETTS	66-2/3*	66-2/3*	66-2/3*	411.00*	411.00*	150.00*	([2,4,**])	(**)	(**)	2,000
MICHIGAN	80% of spendable earnings	80% of spendable earnings	80% of spendable earnings	397.00*	397.00*	220.38*	500 weeks[2,6,**]	(**)	*198,500**	1,500
MINNESOTA***	66-2/3	50	80	376.00*	376.00*		([2,**])			2,500
MISSISSIPPI[9]	66-2/3	35	25	140.00*	140.00*	25.00	450 weeks[2]	63,000*	63,000*	2,000
MISSOURI	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	269.81*	269.81*	40.00	([2,4,**])			2,000
MONTANA	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	299.00*	299.00*	149.50*	500 weeks[2]			1,400
NEBRASKA	75	66-2/3	66-2/3	235.00	235.00	49.00[9]	([2,4])			2,000
NEVADA	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	354.46*	354.46*		([2,4])			2,500[7]
NEW HAMPSHIRE	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	525.00*	525.00*	140.00*	([2,**])			3,000
NEW JERSEY	70	50	50	320.00*	320.00*	85.00*	([2,3,**])			2,000
NEW MEXICO	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	275.99*	275.99*	36.00	700 weeks[2,4]	*193,193*	*193,193*	3,000
NEW YORK	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	300.00**	300.00**	30.00	([2,4,*])			1,500

[1]Amount limits have been computed where not stipulated by law and are shown in italics. Disability payments deducted in all laws, except those of Arizona, Arkansas, California, Delaware, District of Columbia, Flor[illegible] Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, Nevada, New York, North Dakota, Oregon, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming, F.E.C.A., and Longshore Act.

[2]To child until age 18 (16 in Manitoba, Newfoundland, Northwest Territories, Ontario, Saskatchewan, and Yukon; 19 in Alaska, Oregon (if in high school), and Wyoming; 18 in Michigan and 21 if in school in New Brunswick). If invalid, for duration of invalidity (for 15 years in Wisconsin; for period decedent would have supported child in Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, and Yukon). If student, to age 21 in Colorado, British Columbia, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Saskatchewan, and C.M.S.C.A.; 22 in Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Kentucky, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, South Dakota, Tennessee, and Virgin Islands; 23 in D.C., Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Mississippi, New Mexico, New York, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Virginia, Washington, F.E.C.A., and Longshore Act; 25 in America Samoa, Arkansas, Delaware, Illinois, Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Ohio, Puerto Rico, Texas, West Virginia, Alberta, and Newfoundland; no age limit in Alaska (4 years only), Massachusetts, Vermont, Manitoba, Northwest Territories, Ontario, and Quebec.

[3]To spouse for life; compensation ceases on remarriage. (Georgia—to spouse until age 65 or 400 weeks, whichever is greater; Maine—if dependency on new spouse is proven).

[4]To spouse for life; 2 years' lump sum upon remarriage (but only if no children in Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, and Iowa) or balance of compensation if less (Indiana, New Mexico, and South Carolina). In Illinois, lump sum is paid upon remarriage only if there were no children *at time of death*.

[5]To spouse for life; 1 year's lump sum upon remarriage.

[6]To spouse for life; cash lump sum on remarriage: Kansas—100 weeks or balance if less; Michigan—$500 or balance if less; Oregon—24 times monthly benefit; Washington—$7,500 or 50% of remaining annuity value if less; Manitoba—$3,600; New Brunswick—1 year's spouse's income; Northwest Territories—$8,712; Nova Scotia—$2,800; Prince Edward Island—$4,200; Yukon—$7,019.

[7]Additional allowance for transportation of body; no maximum except: Virginia—$500; Alberta—$450; British Columbia—$526.04 and $526.04 for incidental death expenses; Nova Scotia—$300; Quebec—$500; Prince Edward Island—$100; Yukon—$283; C.M.S.C.A.—$125.

[8]Actual wage if less.

[9]Spouse receives cash lump sum in addition to other benefits: Maine—$1,000; Mississippi—$250; North Dakota—$300 plus $100 per child; Oklahoma—$10,000 plus $2,500 per dependent (maximum $15,000); Washington—$800; Alberta—$1,100; British Columbia—$1,261.91; Manitoba—$1,305; Northwest Territories—$1,056; Nova Scotia—$1,000; Ontario—$1,500; Prince Edward Island—$500; Quebec—$1,000; Saskatchewan—$1,000; Yukon—$1,346; C.M.S.C.A.—$750.

[10]If no dependents.

[11]To spouse for 5 years or until youngest child reaches the age of 16. Benefits not interrupted upon remarriage.

[12]To spouse for life, regardless of remarriage.

Ala. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW; minimum is 27-1/2% of SAWW, actual wage if less.

Alaska *Maximum is 200% of SAWW.
**Spousal benefit reduced by 1/3 as of 5 years after worker's death, by 1/2 as of 8 years, and ceases after 10 years; reductions do not apply if spouse is over 52 or permanently and totally disabled. Limited Social Security offset.

Ariz. *Maximum monthly wages are $1650 for employees injured from 12/31/87 to 6/30/89. Increased to $1800 per month on 7/1/89 and $2100 on 7/1/91.

Ark. *Increased to $189 for deaths on or after 7/1/87.
**Benefits in excess of $75,000 payable from Death and Permanent Disability Bank Fund.

Calif. *Maximum burial allowance for local public agencies remains at $1,500 unless agency agrees to pay $2,000.

Colo. *Maximum is 80% of SAWW; minimum is 25% of maximum.
**Social Security offset.

Conn. *Maximum is 150% of SAWW and minimum is 20% of SAWW (80% of average weekly wages if less). Employer-funded cost of living increase payable each October.

Del. *Maximum is 80% of SAWW for spouse and children, 66-2/3% of SAWW for spouse only. Minimum for spouse only is 1/3 of maximum for spouse only.
**Additional burial allowance payable on Board approval.

D.C. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW (but no less than $461.92); minimum is 25% of SAWW or 80% of actual earnings, if less. Social Security offset.

Fla. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW. Surviving spouse entitled to tuition benefits at vocational-technical center or community college.

Guam *Spouse 35% and each child thereafter 15% of AWW, total not to exceed 66⅔% of AWW.
**Actual wages if less.

Hawaii *Maximum is 100% of SAWW for spouse and children, 75% of SAWW for spouse only. Minimum is 25% of SAWW.
**Maximum amount for persons other than spouse and children is the maximum benefit times 312.
***Funeral expense is 10 times SAWW, plus burial allowance equal to 5 times SAWW.

Idaho *Death benefit is fixed at 45% of SAWW for spouse plus 5% of SAWW per dependent child up to 3; 30% of SAWW for one child if no dependent spouse.

Ill. *Maximum is 133-1/3% of SAWW; minimum is 50% of SAWW.
**Benefits are $250,000 or 20 years at TT rate, whichever is greater. Child under 18 is entitled to at least 6 years' benefits.

Ind. *Effective 7/1/86.

Iowa *Maximum is 200% of SAWW.

Kan. *Maximum is 75% of SAWW.

Ky. *Maximum is 75% of SAWW for spouse and children, 50% of SAWW for spouse only. Minimum is 20% of SAWW.

La. *Maximum is 75% of SAWW. Minimum is 20% of SAWW, actual wage if less.

Maine *Maximum frozen at $447.92 until 7/1/89.
**Minimum does not apply to handicapped person employed by sheltered workshop at time of fatal injury.

Md. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW.
**Additional burial allowance payable on Commission approval.

Mass. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW. Annual cost of living increase payable up to 5% for deaths after that date.
**After receiving an amount equal to 250 times SAWW, spouse must prove actual dependence; time and amount limits do not apply to children's benefits.

Mich. *Maximum is 90% of SAWW, minimum is 50% of SAWW.
**500-week limit does not apply to children.

Minn. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW.
**Government survivors' benefits offset. During dependency of children; then 10 years' benefits.
***For unrelated death while decedent was receiving impairment compensation or economic recovery benefits, benefits continue to surviving spouse and children until 10 years after dependency of last child, not affected by remarriage.

Miss. *Effective 7/1/86.

Mo. *Maximum is 75% of SAWW, effective 9/28/86.
**4 years' benefits payable to child on active duty in armed forces at age 19 who enrolls in school prior to age 23.

Mont. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW; minimum is 50% of SAWW, actual wage if less.

Neb. *Maximum weekly payment increased to $245 on 7/1/88.

Nev. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW.

N.H. *Maximum is 150% of SAWW; minimum is 40% of SAWW or actual wages if less.
**On remarriage, the unpaid balance otherwise due is payable to parent or guardian for the children's benefit.

N.J. *Maximum is 75% of SAWW; minimum is 20% of SAWW.
**After 450 weeks, spouse's earnings are deducted.

N.M. *Maximum is 85% SAWW.

N.Y. *Social Security offset.
**Effective 7/1/85.

CHART VIII □ FATALITIES—INCOME BENEFITS FOR SPOUSE AND CHILDREN □ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	PERCENT OF WAGES			MAXIMUM WEEKLY PAYMENT		MINIMUM PER WEEK SPOUSE ONLY	TIME LIMIT	AMOUNT LIMIT[1]		MAXIMUM BURIAL ALLOWANCE
	SPOUSE PLUS CHILDREN	SPOUSE ONLY	ONE CHILD ONLY	SPOUSE PLUS CHILDREN	SPOUSE ONLY			SPOUSE PLUS CHILDREN	SPOUSE ONLY	
NORTH CAROLINA	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	$ 356.00*	$ 356.00*	$30.00	(2,3,**)			$2,000
NORTH DAKOTA[9]	66-2/3*	66-2/3	66-2/3	(-)	210.00	105.00	(2)	(-)	$197,000	2,500
OHIO	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	385.00*	385.00*	192.50*	(2,4)			3,200
OKLAHOMA[9]	66-2/3	50	35	231.00*	173.58*	30.00[8]	(2,4)			1,000[10]
OREGON				475.19*	237.61*	237.61*	(2,6)			3,000
PENNSYLVANIA	66-2/3	51	32	377.00*	377.00*	188.50*	(2,4)			1,500
PUERTO RICO	85	50	60	46.15*	36.92*	17.30*	(2,4,**)			600
RHODE ISLAND	90	66-2/3	66-2/3	(-)	337.00*		(2,3)			5,000
SOUTH CAROLINA	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	319.20*	319.20*	25.00	500 weeks[2]	159,600	159,600	400
SOUTH DAKOTA	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	(-)	272.00*	136.00*	(2,4)			3,000[7]
TENNESSEE	66-2/3	50	50	210.00*	210.00*	25.00*	(2,3)	75,600*	75,600*	3,000**
TEXAS	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	231.00	231.00	39.00	(2,4)			2,500
UTAH	66-2/3*	66-2/3	66-2/3	285.00*	285.00*	45.00[8]	(2,**)			1,800
VERMONT	76-2/3	66-2/3	71-2/3	486.00*	486.00*	162.00*	(2,**)			2,000
VIRGIN ISLANDS				(-)	(-)	(-)	(2)	16,500*	16,500*	800[10]
VIRGINIA	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	344.00*	344.00*	86.00*	500 weeks[2]	172,000	172,000	3,000[7]
WASHINGTON[9]	70	60	35	281.98*	281.98*	43.02	(2,6)			2,000
WEST VIRGINIA	70	70	70	350.83*	350.83*	116.94*	(2,3)			3,500
WISCONSIN	66-2/3	66-2/3	66-2/3	348.00*	348.00*	30.00	(**)	104,400***	104,400***	1,500
WYOMING				(-)	235.13*	235.13*	(-)	(-)	(-)	1,800**
F.E.C.A.	75*	50	40	1,029.48	1,029.48	159.12	(2,4,**)			800[7,***]
LONGSHORE ACT	66-2/3	50	50	616.96*	616.96*	154.24*	(2,4)			3,000
ALBERTA[9]	90% of weighted net income	90% of weighted net income		(-)	(-)	(-)	5 years[2]			350[7]
BRITISH COLUMBIA[9]			40	(-)	(-)	(-)	(2,4)			1,578.11[7]
MANITOBA[9]	75	75		475.97*	475.97*	173.32*	(2,6)	33,000	33,000	1,500[7]
NEW BRUNSWICK	80% of weighted net income	80% of weighted net income		(-)	(-)	(-)	Age 65[2,6]			980[7]
NEWFOUNDLAND	67-1/2% of weighted net income	67-1/2% of weighted net income	(-)	443.45	443.45*	(*)	(2)			1,500[7]
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES[9]				(-)	233.53*	233.53*	(2,5)			1,216[7]
NOVA SCOTIA[9]	(-)	(-)		(-)	137.67*	137.67*	(2,6)			750[7]
ONTARIO*	90% of Net Average Income	25% to 60% of Net Average Income, depending on age of surviving spouse	30% of Net Average Income	489.00	461.14	46.96	(2,12)			2,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND[9]	(-)	(-)		(-)	103.93*	103.93*	(2,6)			500[7]
QUEBEC[9]	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(2,3,**)			1,624[7]
SASKATCHEWAN	90% of net income	90% of net income		(-)	558.38	194.72	5 years[2,11]			3,000[7]
YUKON TERRITORY[9]				(-)	240.41*	240.41*	(2,6)			1,671[7,**]
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT[9]				443.01*	443.01*	127.00[8]	(2,4)			742[7]

N.C. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW.
**Payable for life if spouse disabled at time of decedent's death.

N.C. *Maximum is 110% of SAWW.

N.D. *Maximum $210 plus $7 per dependent child under 18 or 22 if in school. Payments on behalf of children are not subject to amount limit; minimum 50% of maximum weekly death benefit. Effective 7/1/85, claimants receiving death benefits between 7/1/80 and 7/1/85 are eligible for supplemental benefits not less than $84 per week.

Ohio *Maximum is 100% of SAWW; minimum is 50% of SAWW.

Okla. *Maximum is 66-2/3% of SAWW.

Ore. *Monthly spousal benefit is fixed at 66-2/3% of SAWW x 4.35 for spouse with no children ($1,029.67 for 1987-88) and fixed at 50% of SAWW x 4.35 for spouse with children ($772.21 for 1987-88), up to monthly maximum; maximum is 133-1/3% of SAWW x 4.35 ($2,059.18 for 1987-88). Upon remarriage, surviving spouse receives 24 times the monthly benefit in lump sum final payment.

Pa. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW; minimum is 50% of SAWW.

P.R. *Maximum for spouse and children is $200 monthly; for spouse only, $160 monthly. Minimum is $75 monthly.
**540-week limit inapplicable to spouse and children.

R.I. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW plus $15 per dependent child. Annual cost of living increase of 4% on anniversary.

S.C. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW.

S.D. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW; minimum is 50% of SAWW, actual wage if less. Additional $50 monthly is payable for each dependent child through age 18.

Tenn. *Effective 7/1/87.
**Employer must pay $10,000 lump sum into estate if worker had no dependents.

Utah *Additional allowance for dependents is $5 for spouse plus $5 for dependent child (up to 4). Maximum (including dependents' allowance) is 85% of SAWW.
**After 312 weeks payments are continued only after annual review. Receives same payment minus 50% Social Security payment. Balance of 312 weeks or 52 weeks is payable to spouse upon remarriage, whichever less.

Vt. *Maximum is 150% of SAWW; minimum is 50% of SAWW, actual wage if less.
**To spouse until age 62 or when entitled to Social Security; balance of 330 weeks, if any, is payable on remarriage.

V.I. *Death benefit is $12,500 to $16,500, payable in installments or lump sum; 60% is payable to children, if any. Amount limit includes amounts paid for disability.

Va. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW; minimum is 25% of SAWW, actual wage if less.

Wash. *Maximum monthly benefit is 75% of state average monthly wage.

W. Va. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW; minimum is 33-1/3% of SAWW.

Wis. *Maximum is 100% of SAWW. Benefits are payable on monthly basis.
**If death follows disability, total time limit for disability plus death is 1,000 weeks.
***Amount limit is 300 times SAWW. When primary benefit expires, a supplementary monthly benefit continues for children at 10% of the spouse's monthly benefit, payable from the Children's Fund, to age 18 or for 15 years if invalid.

Wyo. *Monthly benefit is fixed at 66-2/3% of state average monthly wage plus $100 monthly per child until age 19 (21 if invalid or emancipated). After 231 weeks, court may continue payments at 33-1/3% of state average monthly wage. PT benefits in excess of $4,000 are deducted.
**Employer may make other arrangements.

F.E.C.A. *2 or more children.
**Spouse who remarries after age 60 continues to receive monthly benefits.
***Additional $200 lump sum payable for cost of terminating status as U.S. employee.

Longshore *Effective 10/1/87 (200% NAWW). Benefits shall not exceed lesser of employee's weekly wage or $616.96. Minimum is 50% of NAWW, actual wages if less. Death benefits not payable if employee receiving PP benefits dies from causes other than compensable injury.

Alta. *5 years' declining payment if spouse gainfully employed.

B.C. *After deduction of Canada pension, maximum monthly benefit for spouse with 2 children is $1,598.04, plus $164 for each additional child. Maximum monthly benefit for spouse with 1 child is 85% of $1,599.04. Childless spouse under 40 receives capital sum of $25,237.19. Benefits for childless spouse age 40 or older vary by age.

Man. *Maximum is $2,062.50 monthly; minimum is $751 monthly. Allowance for 1 dependent is additional $169 monthly if under 16 or $188 monthly if over 16 and in school; allowance for 2 or more dependents is amount payable for 2 oldest children; total monthly benefit may not exceed maximum.

N.B. *Spouse receives monthly benefit based on 80% of family income, less Canada pension.

Nfld. *Spouse receives lump sum. Additional monthly benefits vary as to age and/or youngest child reaching 16. For all dependent spouses, marriage results in payment of lesser of $5,000 or aggregate of one year's payments. Effective 1/1/85, dependency benefits before 1/1/84 receive a 3.8% increase.

N.W.T. *Fixed monthly benefit is $836 plus $190 monthly per child.

N.S. *Fixed monthly benefit is $592.00 plus $155 monthly per child.

Ont. *Lump sum payment is determined on a sliding scale, depending on age of surviving spouse, with a maximum $66,444.19 for spouse aged 60, and a minimum of $22,148 for spouse aged 20.

P.E.I. *Effective 4/1/85, fixed monthly benefit is $450 plus $100 monthly per child.

Quebec *Spouse entitled to lump sum from $54,132 to $106,500. In addition, spouse entitled to monthly income replacement indemnity equal to 55% of employee's pre-injury wages.

Sask. *Varies in accordance with the number of dependents.

Yukon *Fixed monthly benefit is $1041 plus $312 monthly per child.
**Additional burial expenses of $1,459.

CHART IX WAITING PERIOD FOR INCOME BENEFITS; MEDICAL BENEFITS January 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	WAITING PERIOD [1]	RETRO-ACTIVE PERIOD	MEDICAL BENEFITS				
			UNLIMITED [3]	CHOICE OF PHYSICIAN[2]		ARTIFICIAL APPLIANCES FURNISHED	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
				EMPLOYER	EMPLOYEE		
ALABAMA	3 days*	3 weeks	Yes	Initial choice	(**)	Yes	Employer must replace appliances damaged in work-related accident and provide physical and vocational rehabilitation.
ALASKA	3 days	4 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Injury includes damages to eyeglasses, dentures, hearing aids, or any prosthetic devices.
AMERICAN SAMOA	3 days	2 weeks	Yes			Yes	
ARIZONA	7 days	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Prayer or spiritual treatment by agreement.
ARKANSAS	7 days	2 weeks	Yes*	Agency may change		Yes	Spiritual treatment by agreement.
CALIFORNIA	3 days*	3 weeks*	Yes		If prior notification given to employer	Yes	Includes x-ray reports, medical reports, and testimony and laboratory fees reasonably required to prove a claim.**
COLORADO	3 days	2 weeks	Yes	Agency may change		Yes	Employer must repair/replace appliances damaged in a compensable injury.
CONNECTICUT	3 days	1 week	Yes		From state list	Yes*	Worker compensated for time lost due to medical attention. Employer must repair or replace appliances damaged in employment; must also repair or replace eyeglasses, contact lenses, hearing aids, or dentures where injury to face or head. Prayer or spiritual treatment with Commissioner's approval.
DELAWARE	3 days*	7 days*	Yes		Yes	Yes	Employer must replace prosthesis and furnish hearing aids as needed.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	3 days	2 weeks	Yes		From state list	Yes	Spiritual treatment by agreement.
FLORIDA	7 days	2 weeks	Yes	Yes		Yes	Injury includes damage to dentures, eyeglasses, and prosthetic devices in conjunction with accident. Employer must provide custodial care.
GEORGIA	7 days	4 weeks	Yes	Agency may change	From employer list	Yes*	
GUAM	7 days	21 days	Yes			Yes	
HAWAII	3 days		Yes		Yes	Yes	Maximum monthly attendant's allowance—4 times SAWW.
IDAHO	5 days*	2 weeks*	Yes	Yes		Yes	Christian Science treatment permitted.
ILLINOIS	3 days*	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Spiritual treatment by agreement. Employer must repair/replace appliances damaged in compensable accident.
INDIANA	7 days	3 weeks	Yes	Yes		Yes	Employer pays reasonable expenses, including travel, food, and lodging, for treatment outside county. Spiritual treatment by agreement.
IOWA	3 days*	2 weeks	Yes	Yes		Yes	Employer must repair or replace appliances.
KANSAS	7 days	3 weeks	Yes	Yes	(*)	Yes	Prayer or spiritual treatment by agreement.
KENTUCKY	7 days	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	
LOUISIANA	7 days	6 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Employer must repair/replace appliances.
MAINE	3 days*	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Chiropractic services authorized. Prayer or spiritual means of treatment by an accredited practitioner.
MARYLAND	3 days	2 weeks	Yes	Yes		Yes	Employer must repair/replace appliances.
MASSACHUSETTS	5 days	6 days	Yes		Yes	Yes	
MICHIGAN	7 days	2 weeks	Yes	Initial choice*		Yes	
MINNESOTA	3 days	10 days	Yes	Agency may change	Yes	Yes	Christian Science treatment by agreement. Chiropractic and podiatric treatment authorized.
MISSISSIPPI	5 days	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	
MISSOURI	3 days	2 weeks	Yes	Agency may change		Yes	Prayer or spiritual treatment by agreement.
MONTANA	6 days*		Yes		Yes	Yes	Insurer must replace/repair prescription eyeglasses or contact lenses, prescription hearing aids and dentures, damaged or lost as a result of injury.
NEBRASKA	7 days	6 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Employer must replace appliances damaged due to compensable injury. Employer must provide plastic surgery for disfigurement.
NEVADA	5 days	5 days	Yes		From state list	Yes	Spiritual treatment permitted.
NEW HAMPSHIRE	3 days	1 week	Yes		Yes	Yes	
NEW JERSEY	7 days	8 days	Yes*	Yes		Yes	Hospital care must be semi-private, if available.
NEW MEXICO	7 days	4 weeks	Yes	Yes		Yes	Claimant may not refuse treatment reasonably essential to provide recovery.*
NEW YORK	7 days	2 weeks	Yes		From state list	Yes	Employer liable for X-rays, special diagnostic tests, consultations.
NORTH CAROLINA	7 days	3 weeks	Yes	Yes	Agency may change	Yes	Employer must repair/replace appliances damaged in compensable accident. Medical care includes rehabilitation services.
NORTH DAKOTA	5 days	5 days	Yes		Yes	Yes	
OHIO	7 days	2 weeks	Yes*		Yes	Yes	Includes hospitalization and damage to eyeglasses, dentures, hearing aids, or prostheses.
OKLAHOMA	7 days	3 weeks	Yes	Court may change	Yes	Yes	Employer must repair/replace appliances. Special provisions for hernias.
OREGON	3 days	2 weeks	Yes		Yes*	Yes	Spiritual treatment by agreement.

[1]If disability continues for longer than stated periods, compensation is paid for the waiting period. Waiting periods do not apply to medical care, which is furnished from the first day of injury.

[2]Information supplied by Division of State Workers' Compensation Programs, U.S. Department of Labor.

[3]Many states have introduced medical fee schedules to control payments made to providers for medical care under the workers' compensation programs. Medical benefits remain "unlimited" in those states indicated, but employers and insurers are only liable for the amounts set forth in the medical fee schedule. Employees cannot be held accountable for any amount charged above and beyond the medical fee schedule.

Ala. *Temporary disability only.
**Employee can select second physician from a panel selected by employer. Employer or employee may select initial physician for physical rehabilitation.

Ark. *Employer liability ceases 6 months after injury where no time is lost from work, or 6 months after claimant returns to work, or maximum of $10,000 has been paid unless the employer waives rights or the Commission extends time and dollar limits.

Calif. *Waiting period also terminated by hospitalization.
**Psychologists included within definition of physician and treatment permitted. Personal chiropractor allowed if employee has previously notified employer that chiropractic treatments were being rendered.

Conn. *By court decision. *Olmstead v. Lamphier*, 93 Conn. 20, 104 A. 488 (1918).

Del. *No waiting period if incapacity results in hospitalization or is caused by amputation of member.

Ga. *Included in total amount allowed for medical care.

Idaho *Waiting period also terminated by hospitalization.

Ill. *Temporary total disability only.

Iowa *No waiting period for permanent partial disability.

Kan. *Employee may consult a physician of his own choice at any time but employer is only liable for fees and charges up to $350.

Maine *Firemen are exempt from waiting period and receive compensation from date of disability.

Mich. *Employer may choose physician for first ten days of treatment, thereafter, the employee may choose own physician by giving notice to employer.

Mont. *Waiting period refers to number of days on which worker has a loss of wages.

N.J. *Employer liability ceases after $100 has been paid for medical care; employee must petition for further treatment.

N.M. *By court decision. *Brooks vs. Employers National Insurance Co.*, 680 P.2d. 25 (1984).

Ore. *May choose physician within state. Allowed 2 changes; changes thereafter require Director's approval.

CHART IX □ WAITING PERIOD FOR INCOME BENEFITS; MEDICAL BENEFITS □ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	WAITING PERIOD[1]	RETRO-ACTIVE PERIOD	MEDICAL BENEFITS				
			UNLIMITED	CHOICE OF PHYSICIAN[2]		ARTIFICIAL APPLIANCES FURNISHED	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
				EMPLOYER	EMPLOYEE		
PENNSYLVANIA	7 days	2 weeks	Yes	Initial choice*		Yes	
PUERTO RICO	3 days	10 days	Yes*	State agency		Yes**	When permanently and totally disabled, Administrator will provide orthopedic girdle, crutches, cane, wheelchair, hospital bed, and other equipment necessary.
RHODE ISLAND	3 days	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	
SOUTH CAROLINA	7 days	2 weeks	Yes	Yes		Yes	
SOUTH DAKOTA	7 days*	8 days	Yes	Yes		Yes	Employer must repair/replace appliances damaged in compensable accident.
TENNESSEE	7 days	2 weeks	Yes		From employer list	Yes	Provides for nursing services, treatment by chiropractors.
TEXAS	7 days	4 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Repair or replacement of appliances when determined by physician.
UTAH	3 days	2 weeks	Yes	Agency may change		Yes	$1,800 limit for each artificial appliance, except unusual cases.
VERMONT	3 days*	4 days	Yes	Agency may change		Yes	Injury includes damage to and cost of replacement of eyeglasses, hearing aids, and prosthetic devices.
VIRGIN ISLANDS	1 day	1 day	$16,000		Yes; agency may change	Yes	$30,000 amount limit if treatment outside Virgin Islands.
VIRGINIA	7 days	3 weeks	Yes		From employer list	Yes	Employer must repair/replace appliances damaged in compensable accident. Employer may be ordered to furnish wheelchair and make alterations to home, maximum $10,000.
WASHINGTON	3 days	2 weeks	Yes		Yes	Yes	Employees pay half of medical aid premiums. Department will replace/repair appliances damaged in compensable accident.
WEST VIRGINIA	3 days	1 week	Yes		Yes	Yes	Payment for prosthetic/orthotic appliances will not be made until appliance is deemed serviceable. Repair or replacement of glasses damaged in an accident not paid for unless there was compensable injury.
WISCONSIN	3 days	1 week	Yes		Yes	Yes	Repair or replacement of appliances is limited to normal wear and tear.
WYOMING	3 days	8 days	Yes		Yes	Yes	Maximum amount for prosthesis or hearing aid—$1,500 plus $350 for travel for fitting; amount in excess may be granted upon application.
F.E.C.A.	3 days*	14 days	Yes		Yes	Yes	Additional $500 monthly for medical attendant.
LONGSHORE ACT	3 days	2 weeks	Yes		Labor Secretary may change	Yes	Consent for specialist, if needed. Spiritual treatment permitted.
ALBERTA	1 day	1 day	Yes		Yes	Yes	Appliances repaired or replaced by Board. Board may repair or replace garment damaged in compensable accident. Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic or wheelchair—$150 per year for upper body and $300 per year for lower body. Attendance allowance—$378 to $1,329 per month, plus independence allowance of $125 per month.
BRITISH COLUMBIA	1 day		Yes		Yes	Yes	Appliances repaired or replaced at Board's discretion, regardless of personal injury (includes eyeglasses, dentures, and hearing aids unless worker is at fault). Board may provide eyeglasses for serious visual impairment caused by work injury. Personal care allowance—maximum $1,087.50 monthly. Annual clothing allowance for wear due to prosthesis—$173 for upper limb, $346 for lower limb, $519 for both.
MANITOBA	1 day	1 day	Yes		Yes	Yes	Appliances repaired or replaced at Board's discretion, regardless of personal injury. Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic device—$166 upper limb, $333 lower limb. Attendance allowance $140 to $980 monthly.
NEW BRUNSWICK	1 day	1 day	Yes		Yes	Yes	Medical aid includes repair or replacement of appliances. Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthesis—$150. Attendance allowance $90 to $300 monthly.
NEWFOUNDLAND	1 day	(-)	Yes	No	Initially yes; should consult Commission before changing	Yes	Commission may repair or replace appliances and may pay daily allowance for treatment away from home. Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic device—$150 to $500. Attendant's allowance—$100 to $500 monthly. Home care allowance payable at Commission's discretion.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	1 day	1 day	Yes		Yes, subject to Board approval	Yes	Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic device—$100. Board may repair/replace appliances damaged in a compensable accident.
NOVA SCOTIA	3 days*	3 days	Yes		Yes	Yes	Attendant's allowance—$300 monthly. Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic device—$350 per year. Board may repair or replace appliances, and renew eyeglasses (replaced if damaged in any accident).
ONTARIO	1 day	(-)	Yes		Initial choice	Yes	Maximum attendance allowance—$1,196.51 monthly. Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic device—$203.76 for upper extremity and $407.53 for lower extremity.**
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	1 day	1 day	Yes		Initial choice	Yes	Appliances repaired or replaced at Board's discretion.
QUEBEC	Day of injury*		Yes		Yes	Yes	Commission may repair/replace prosthesis damaged in course of employment. Additional clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic device—$312. Attendance allowance—$208 to $832 monthly.
SASKATCHEWAN	(-)	(-)	Yes		Yes	Yes	Clothing allowance for wear due to prosthetic device—$142 for arm, $316 for leg. Employer must repair/replace appliances damaged in compensable accident. Personal care allowance—$213 to $1,075.
YUKON TERRITORY	1 day	1 day	Yes		Yes	Yes	Clothing allowance—$132 for upper limb and $268 for lower limb. Personal care allowance—$7.00 to $24.00 per day, independence allowance $100 per month.
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	3 days	3 days	Yes		Yes	Yes	Employer must keep appliances in repair or replace, at Board's discretion.

Pa. *Only if 5 physicians posted and for first 14 days of treatment.

P.R. *Limitations on palliative treatments. *Sergio Torres Garcia v. State Insurance Fund*, June 30, 1981, P.R. Supreme Court. **Only in cases of permanent total disability.

S.D. *Consecutive days.

Vt. *Total disability only.

F.E.C.A. *Waiting period begins running after 45 days' *continuation of pay."

Nfld. *Employer payment for day on which accident occurs.

N.S. *No waiting period for permanent partial disability.

Ont. * Employer must pay wages and benefits for day of injury.
**Compensation payable during disability caused by damage to prosthetic device.

Quebec *Injured employee shall be paid wages for that part of the work day missed due to the injury.

Sask. *Compensation not paid for the day on which the accident occurs.

CHART X REHABILITATION OF DISABLED WORKERS January 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	SOURCE OF FUND	MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
ALABAMA	No fund established	Board, lodging, and travel, if away from home.	Physical and vocational rehabilitation to restore employee to gainful employment furnished at employer's expense. Employee's refusal results in loss of compensation.
ALASKA	No fund established	Board, lodging, travel, and temporary disability benefits. Additional $200 monthly if extreme financial hardship.	Employer pays full cost. Services available 37 weeks, extendable to 74 weeks. Compensation suspended for unreasonable refusal of evaluation or failure to participate in approved or agreed plan.
AMERICAN SAMOA	Second Injury Fund	$10 weekly paid by employer plus maintenance from Special Fund.	Commission arranges for vocational rehabilitation of permanently disabled workers.
ARIZONA	$1,150 in no-dependency death cases. Appropriations annually from general fund up to 2% of annual premium.	Commission may authorize additional necessary awards to persons undergoing vocational rehabilitation.	Vocational rehabilitation trainees considered an employee at $200 monthly wage rate for compensation benefits.
ARKANSAS	No fund established	Reasonable expenses for maintenance, travel, and other necessary costs for 60 weeks maximum.	Must apply to Commission within 60 days. Commission may authorize vocational rehabilitation if reasonable in relation to disability, but worker may refuse.
CALIFORNIA	No fund established	All additional necessary living expenses during rehabilitation.	Rehabilitation unit in Division of Industrial Accidents. Rehabilitation program is compulsory on part of employer or carrier. Rehabilitation trainee is considered employee of training employer for insurance purposes.
COLORADO	No fund established for vocational rehabilitation	Maintenance, tuition, and transportation during 26 weeks.	Period of time may be extended another 26 weeks if necessary. Employee cannot receive disability benefits and maintenance simultaneously. If totally disabled employee refuses suitable employment or vocational rehabilitation, PT benefits will not be awarded.
CONNECTICUT	2% tax upon compensation paid by insurers and self-insurers	Weekly subsistence allowance during vocational rehabilitation.	Employer pays full cost of medical rehabilitation, which continues until employee reaches maximum improvement. Vocational rehabilitation is furnished by Division of Workers' Rehabilitation.
DELAWARE	No fund established	Reasonable board, lodging, and travel.	Physical and vocational rehabilitation furnished at employer's expense. Employee's refusal results in loss of compensation.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	No fund established	Not exceeding $50 per week.	Employer must provide vocational rehabilitation. Benefits forfeited if worker fails to cooperate.
FLORIDA	Payments from Special Fund and assessments upon insurers and self-insurers	Reasonable board, lodging, and travel.	Injured worker is entitled to prompt rehabilitation including retraining, provided by or at the expense of the employer. Rehabilitation may be up to 26 weeks extendable for an additional 26 weeks. Refusal to accept rehabilitation deemed necessary by deputy commissioner results in automatic 50% reduction in compensation for each week of refusal.
GEORGIA	No fund established	Reasonable board, lodging, and travel, if away from home.	Vocational rehabilitation furnished for 26 weeks but may be extended if necessary. Employee's unreasonable refusal may result in suspension of compensation.
GUAM	State fund (appropriation)	$10 per week during retraining.	Commission directs the vocational rehabilitation of permanently disabled employees and arranges with the appropriate public or private agencies for such education.
HAWAII	Payments from Second Injury Fund	Director of Labor to issue rules.	Rehabilitation unit within Department of Labor and Industrial Relations makes recommendation for physical or vocational rehabilitation. Director approves services and reviews progress.
IDAHO	.7% tax on insurers and self-insurers	Reasonable expenses for maintenance and travel.	Rehabilitation Division administers. Temporary disability benefits payable up to 104 weeks where retraining required.
ILLINOIS	No fund established	Maintenance costs and incidental expenses.	Physical, mental, and vocational rehabilitation as may be necessary. Institutional care, if required.
INDIANA	No fund established	No specific statutory provision*	
IOWA	No fund established	$20 weekly in addition to other compensation for 13 weeks.	May be extended additional 13 weeks. Medical care includes physical rehabilitation.
KANSAS	No fund established	Employer must pay reasonable board, lodging, and travel up to $3,500 for a 26-week period (may be increased to $5,500)	Employer or carrier must refer certain employees to an approved rehabilitation vendor for vocational evaluation. Employer must provide up to 36 weeks (may be extended an additional 36 weeks). Disability payments suspended for worker's refusal to participate in rehabilitation. After 90 days refusal, Director may reduce compensation to not less than PPD payments.
KENTUCKY	No fund established	Board, lodging, and travel, if away from home	Unlimited medical rehabilitation; vocational rehabilitation up to 52 weeks (may be extended). Employee's refusal results in loss of 50% of compensation.
LOUISIANA	No fund established	Board, lodging, and travel paid by employer or carrier.	Employer or carrier provides up to 26 weeks of vocational rehabilitation, extendable another 26 weeks. Benefits reduced 50% for refusal of necessary rehabilitation.
MAINE	Employment Rehabilitation Fund*	Tuition, books, fees, and sum for sustenance and travel not to exceed 25% of SAWW. Employees injured before 6/30/85 may receive additional $35 weekly.	Office of Employment Rehabilitation monitors cases. Employer must file report within 120 days of injury if employee has not returned to employment. Benefits suspended if employee does not comply with program. Commission may order mandatory retraining of employees injured on or after 11/20/87.
MARYLAND	No fund established	Up to $40 weekly paid by employer.	Workmen's Compensation Commission investigates all claims and reports of injury or disability for referral to Division of Vocational Rehabilitation. Employee entitled to 24 months of vocational rehabilitation. Employee's unreasonable refusal results in loss of compensation. Employer pays compensation for temporary total disability plus expenses of vocational rehabilitation.
MASSACHUSETTS	No fund established. Paid the same as compensation by employer or insurer.	Office of Education and Vocational Rehabilitation may approve room, board, and travel expenses for 52 weeks.	Necessary cost of rehabilitation subject to approval of Office of Education and Vocational Rehabilitation. Benefits suspended for refusal to participate.
MICHIGAN	No fund established	Transportation and other necessary expenses during 52 weeks training.	Medical and vocational rehabilitation services under Workers' Compensation Bureau—approved facility. Bureau may extend training period additional 52 weeks, maximum total 104 weeks.
MINNESOTA	No fund established.	Necessary expenses, including tuition, books, travel, board, lodging, and custodial daycare.	Qualified injured worker entitled to rehab. provided by/at expense of employer. If approved plan, employer to provide retraining up to 156 weeks.* Participant may request 25% benefit increase and is eligible for one-time relocation allowance. Employer may seek termination or suspension of benefits if worker fails to cooperate with plan.
MISSISSIPPI	No fund established	Up to $10 per week up to 52 weeks.	Commission cooperates with federal and state agencies.
MISSOURI	No fund established. At expense of employer or insurer.	$40 weekly for physical rehabilitation (by order of Division after 20 weeks).	Administered by Director of Worker's Compensation Division. Division may order employer to provide transportation.
MONTANA	Rehabilitation Fund by 1% tax upon compensation paid by insurers, self-insured, and state fund	Employee receives TT benefits up to 25 weeks from eligibility date. Up to $4,000 for travel and relocation expenses related to search for new employment or implementation of Division rehabilitation program.	Administered by Workers' Compensation Division rehabilitation panel. Services provided by private certified rehabilitation counselors. Employee also may be referred to the Department of Social and Rehabilitative Services. Employee's refusal may result in loss of compensation.
NEBRASKA	Vocational Rehabilitation Fund by 1% premium tax on insurers and self-insurers (minimum $25) payable to Court	Board, lodging, and travel paid by fund. Temporary indemnity paid by self-insurer or carrier.	Insurer must furnish medical, physical, and vocational rehabilitation services voluntarily (if not, may be ordered to do so). Costs may be apportioned between the employer and the Vocational Rehabilitation Fund. Payments into fund suspended when fund reaches $400,000 (see Chart XIII).
NEVADA	State Insurance Fund and self-insurers	Insurer may allow maintenance as needed.	Insurer is authorized to provide all necessary rehabilitation services. Employee's refusal results in loss of all benefits.
NEW HAMPSHIRE	No fund established	Board, lodging, travel, books, and basic materials in addition to compensation.	Insurer must furnish rehabilitation services voluntarily, or may be ordered to do so, for one year and further treatment if needed. Vocational and physical rehabilitation staff assist in program.
NEW JERSEY	No fund established		Permanent total disability benefits may be stopped after 450 weeks unless the worker has submitted to physical or educational retraining.

Ind. *State Rehabilitation Services Board administers vocational rehabilitation programs. Compensation suspended for refusal of suitable on employment by partially disabled claimant.

Maine *Funded by assessment of 0.5% on insurers and self-insurers in 1986 and 1.0% thereafter.

Minn. *Surviving spouse may request rehabilitation.

CHART X ☐ REHABILITATION OF DISABLED WORKERS ☐ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	SOURCE OF FUND	MAINTENANCE ALLOWANCE	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
NEW MEXICO	No fund established	Board, lodging, tuition, travel and other expenses for up to two years.	The purpose of vocational rehabilitation is the restoration of the disabled worker to gainful employment, preferably that for which he has training or experience.
NEW YORK	$2,000 in no-dependency death cases	Up to $30 per week for rehabilitation maintenance.	Department of Labor cooperates with Department of Education.
NORTH CAROLINA	No fund established		Insurer must furnish rehabilitation services required to lessen disability. Employee's unreasonable refusal of services ordered by Commission results in loss of compensation.
NORTH DAKOTA	Benefit Fund	Rehabilitation allowance in lieu of and equal to compensation, plus 25%.	Bureau through its Director of Rehabilitation provides retraining. Employee's unreasonable refusal to cooperate shall forfeit compensation. Additional allowance of $10,000 maximum during lifetime, for remodeling living or business facilities, if required.
OHIO	State Insurance Fund	Same as for temporary total disability, minimum 50% of SAWW, for 6 months (renewable).*	Rehabilitation Division within Commission administers. Division may make all necessary expenditures, medically including treatment of non-occupational conditions inhibiting return to work.
OKLAHOMA	No fund established	Board, lodging, travel, tuition, and books.	Court may order necessary rehabilitation up to 52 weeks; may also order additional 52 weeks.
OREGON	No fund established	Worker receives temporary total disability compensation during rehabilitation.	Physical and vocational rehabilitation furnished at employers' expense and in accordance with Department regulations. Benefits may be suspended for failure to participate.
PENNSYLVANIA	No fund established	Rehabilitation Board may provide cash payments for living expenses.	State Board of Rehabilitation may provide vocational rehabilitation, training, and services.
PUERTO RICO	No fund established	Administrator may grant $45 weekly for up to 26 weeks.	Rehabilitation center provides physical, medical, and rehabilitation services.
RHODE ISLAND	$750 in no-dependency death cases; 1% of insurance premium	Board, lodging, and travel.	The Department operates the Dr. John E. Donley Rehabilitation Center. Compensation suspended for willful refusal of suitable employment or rehabilitation.
SOUTH CAROLINA	No fund established	No specific statutory provision	
SOUTH DAKOTA			TT during period of approved vocational rehabilitation.
TENNESSEE	No fund established		Division of Workers' Compensation refers feasible cases to Department of Education pursuant to plan providing full or partial recovery of expenses from employer or insurer.
TEXAS	No fund established		Insurer furnishes necessary medical care and services for physical rehabilitation. Board may refer employee to Texas Rehabilitation Commission for vocational services.
UTAH	$18,720 in no-dependency death cases	$1,000 maximum during rehabilitation of permanently and totally disabled person.	If cannot be rehabilitated, worker receives benefits for life from Second Injury Fund, minimum $120 per week.
VERMONT	No fund established	Board, lodging, travel, books, and tools.	Commissioner may order vocational rehabilitation services. If employee refuses, compensation may be suspended.
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Government Insurance Fund	Board, lodging, and travel.	Income benefits during rehabilitation suspended for employee's refusal to accept vocational rehabilitation. See Chart V—Total Disability Benefits.
VIRGINIA	Second Injury Fund		Commission may award compensation, medical care, and vocational rehabilitation. Employer may be required to furnish and maintain wheelchairs, bedside lifts, adjustable beds and make alterations to home, maximum $20,000. Employee's unreasonable refucal may suspend compensation.
WASHINGTON	No fund established	Compensation; board, lodging, travel, books, equipment, and child care allowance, up to 52 weeks (maximum $3,000).	Supervisor may extend period for another 52 weeks. Dept. operates a Rehabilitation Center and pays maintenance and employer's cost of job modification. Compensation may be halved for refusing rehabilitation without good cause. Evaluation mandatory in 120 day time-loss cases.
WEST VIRGINIA	State Fund used; no special account	Up to $10,000 (includes tuition, books, supplies, travel, lodging, and tools). No limit on physical rehabilitation costs. Temporary total disability payments if totally disabled.	Fund-employed Rehabilitation Counselors provide referrals and direct services. Direct job placement emphasized, but training considered on basis of need. Short term training preferred. Longer programs approved when no other employment alternatives available, normally limited to 2 years.
WISCONSIN	No fund established	Board, lodging, and travel up to 40 weeks. Temporary total disability paid during training.	40-week period may be extended with Division's permission if necessary. Referrals are made to the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation for services.
WYOMING	No fund established	Up to $10 per week (may be increased to $15 per week if insufficient) up to 72 weeks.	District judge grants maintenance allowance on recommendations of Board of Education.
F.E.C.A.	Employees' Compensation Fund	Up to $200 per month.	If person fails to undergo rehabilitation, administrator may reduce benefit if rehabilitation would have increased earnings.
LONGSHORE ACT	50% of Special Fund*	Up to $25 per week.	Surplus in Fund in any one year may be carried over. Appropriations authorized.
ALBERTA	Accident Fund	Discretion of Board.	Board operates physical rehabilitation center. Board may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation and may provide vocational rehabilitation to a dependent spouse.
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Accident Fund	Discretion of Board.	Rehabilitation Clinic established. Board may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation and may provide vocational rehabilitation to a dependent spouse.
MANITOBA	Accident Fund	Discretion of Board.	Board may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation.
NEW BRUNSWICK	Accident Fund	Discretion of Board.	Board operates physical rehabilitation center. Board may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation.
NEWFOUNDLAND	Injury Fund	Discretion of Commission.	Commission may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Accident Fund	$60 daily for first 7 days, $50 daily thereafter. Employer pays transportation cost.	Board may order rehabilitation and retraining.
NOVA SCOTIA	Accident Fund	Discretion of Board.	Board may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation.
ONTARIO	Schedule 1 cases—Accident Fund Schedule 2 cases—employers individually	Discretion of Board. Discretion of Board.	No limit on amount in any one case or in any year for rehabilitation. Surviving spouses entitled to same level of vocational rehabilitation as injured workers, as of 4/1/85.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	Accident Fund	Discretion of Board.	Board may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation.
QUEBEC	Accident Fund. Each employer held personally responsible for the payment of benefits.	As required by law.	Board may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation
SASKATCHEWAN	Injury Fund	Discretion of Board.	Board provides on-the-job training, employer assistance, and physical and occupational therapy. Vocational training is also available for spouse, as well as educational allowance for dependent children of fatally injured workers.
YUKON TERRITORY	Compensation Fund	Discretion of Board.	Board may make necessary expenditures to aid rehabilitation.
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	No fund established	No specific statutory provision	

Ohio *If claimant returns to lesser-paying job while in rehabilitation, wage loss compensation of difference between wage at time of injury and wage at job while in rehabilitation program can be paid.

Longshore *See Chart XII—Second-Injury Funds—Special Provisions

PART 3
ADMINISTRATION

Because workers' compensation grew out of a public dissatisfaction with the manner in which job-related disabilities were handled, it is not surprising that the system was designed with an eye toward prompt and effective disposition of disability cases. Without an effective delivery system, many of the problems associated with the common law and employer liability statutes would remain.

This requirement for an effective delivery system remains valid today. Indeed the National Commission on State Workmen's Compensation Laws, in listing this as a major objective for a modern workers' compensation system, made special note that the achievement of the system's objectives for protecting against workplace disabilities was dependent upon an effective system for delivery of the benefits and services. This observation was reaffirmed by a second federal report on workers' compensation delivery in 1977 which emphasized the importance of efficient program administration.

As originally envisioned, the system would be self-administering. Over time, the complexities of the system proved too much for a laissez-faire approach, and states moved to take a more affirmative role in the administration of their laws.

Generally, the states have moved either to administer their laws through their court system, a special commission or board, or a combination of both. In Canada, administrative activities are carried out by a board. The principal areas of administration include—

- Supervision of compliance with statutory requirements for employers, employees, carriers, and medical and legal personnel.
- Investigation and decision on disputed claims and the supervision of medical and vocational rehabilitation.
- Management of second injury funds, special assessment requirements.
- Collection of data and evaluation of program performance.

ADMINISTRATION—NOTICE TO EMPLOYER—CLAIMS: CHART XI

Workers' compensation laws generally are administered by commissions or boards created by law. A few states provide for court administration.

Chart XI shows statutory provisions relating to administration. These include (1) time limits in which employers must be advised of injury, (2) time in which claims must be filed, (3) claims settlement conditions, and (4) regulation of attorney fees.

EMPLOYER'S REPORT OF ACCIDENTS: CHART XII

All employers are interested in requirements legally imposed on them to report injuries, and the penalty—if any—imposed for failure to report. In many jurisdictions, except for preliminary reports, the insured's company relieves an employer of this burden. Provisions for employers' reports of accidents are summarized in Chart XII.

SECOND-INJURY FUNDS: CHART XIII

Second-injury funds (or like arrangements) were developed to meet problems arising when a pre-existing injury combines with a second to produce disability greater than that caused by the latter alone. The funds (1) encourage hiring of the physically handicapped and (2) more equitably allocate costs of providing benefits to such employees. Second-injury employers pay compensation related primarily to the disability caused by the second injury alone—even though the employee receives a benefit relating to his combined disability; the difference is made up from a second-injury fund.

Where no special second-injury fund is provided by law, an employer in whose employ a second injury is sustained usually is liable for compensation due for the total resulting disability. Because of the potential increased cost of compensation benefits, an employer thus may be influenced to refuse employment to handicapped persons. It is for this reason that second-injury funds are advocated.

Most compensation laws now limit employer liability in second-injury cases to payment for the disability resulting from the second injury considered by itself—as shown in Chart XIII. The chart indicates the nature of the injury covered, portion payable by the employer and by the fund, and the sources of the fund.

ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES: CHART XIV

Chart XIV refers to (1) how costs of administration are met; (2) nature of assessments, if any; and (3) type of insurance provided for—whether private or state or both.

APPEAL PROVISIONS: CHART XV

Appeal provisions—including designation of the court of appeal and nature of the procedures—are summarized in Chart XV. Most Canadian jurisdictions use the inquiry system and do not provide for judicial appeals.

DIRECTORY: CHART XVI

The names and addresses of the administrators, boards, and commissioners for all jurisdictions reported upon by the *Analysis* are furnished.

CHART XI ADMINISTRATION—NOTICE TO EMPLOYER—CLAIMS January 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	ADMINISTRATION	NOTICE TO EMPLOYER	CLAIM FILING	HOW CLAIMS ARE SETTLED	AWARD EFFECT	REVIEW BY AGENCY	MODIFICATIONS	ATTORNEY'S FEES
ALABAMA	Courts	In writing within 5 days; excusable up to 90 days.	Within 2 years after accident, last payment, or removal of incapacity.	By agreement, which must conform substantially to terms of act unless court approves lesser sum. Disputed cases settled by courts.	Lien when registered with probate judge.		Award for more than 6 months at any time by agreement of parties with court approval.	Fixed by Circuit Court judge up to 15% of award.
ALASKA	Workmen's Compensation Board	In writing to Board and employer within 30 days; excusable.*	Within 2 years after knowledge of disability. Within 1 year after death or 2 years after last payment.	By agreement, on approval of Board.	Lien; recording required in 1 year. Interest and penalties accrue.	By Board	Within 1 year after last payment of compensation or after rejection of claim.	Fixed by Board.
AMERICAN SAMOA	Workmen's Compensation Commission	In writing within 30 days; excusable.	Disability—within 1 year after injury or last payment. Death—within 1 year after death or claimant should know relation to employment.	Compensation without award except in disputed cases. Disputed cases settled by Commission.	Award is effective upon filing, enforceable by High Court.		By Commissioner on application or own motion within 1 year after last payment or rejection of claim. At any time in case of fraud.	Subject to approval of Commissioner or High Court. Court may assess costs against party that proceeds without reasonable grounds.
ARIZONA	Industrial Commission	Forthwith; excusable.	Within 1 year after injury or accrual of right; excusable.* Claim not barred if compensation has commenced.	By Commission	Lien upon filing.	By administrative law judge within 30 days.	By administrative law judge on application.	Commission may regulate; maximum 25% of award.
ARKANSAS	Workers' Compensation Commission	Within 60 days; excusable.	Within 2 years after injury or death.	Compensation without award except in contested claims. Disputed claims heard by Commission, member, or administrative law judge, upon application.*	Preference rights of unpaid wage claims.	By Commission from decision of member of administrative law judge within 30 days.	By Commission with 6 months of end of compensation period except in "joint settlements."**	Sliding scale subject to approval by Commission. Maximum $250 on appeal to full Commission; $500 on appeal to Court.
CALIFORNIA	Division of Industrial Accidents handles administration. Appeals Board handles judicial functions.	In writing within 30 days; excusable.	Disability—within 1 year from date of injury or last payment. Death—within 1 year after death or 240 weeks after injury.	By agreement on approval of Appeals Board which may order hearing. Disputed cases settled by Appeals Board on application.	Judgment on filing in Superior Court.	By Appeals Board from workers compensation judge's findings.	Reconsideration within 20 days; no modification after 5 years.	Reasonable fee fixed by Appeals Board. If Court finds no reasonable basis for appeal, Appeals Board may award fees as supplementary award.
COLORADO	Director, Division of Labor.	Within 2 days; excusable (claimant loses one day's compensation for each day's delay).	Within 3 years after injury or death. Does not apply if compensation paid or if reasonable excuse in 5 years.	By agreement approved by Director or administrative law judge. Disputed claims settled by administrative law judge after hearing.	Judgment on filing copy of award against uninsured employer in District Court.	By Director or administrative law judge within 20 days, then by Industrial Claims Appeals Office within 20 days.	By Division within 6 years from date of accident or 2 years after last payment (whichever is later).*	On contested cases, a contingent attorney fee not exceeding 20% of the amount of the contested benefit shall be presumed to be reasonable. Director determines reasonableness of fee on request of claimant or attorney.
CONNECTICUT	Workers' Compensation Commissioners (one for each of 7 districts plus chairman and one at large).	Forthwith; excusable.*	Within 1 year after accident.** If death results within 2 years after accident or disease—within 2 years from accident or disease, or within 1 year from death (whichever is later).	By agreement, on approval of Commission. Disputed cases settled by Commission.	Judgment on filing in Superior Court. Award has preference rights of unpaid wages.	By Compensation Review Division within 10 days.***	By Commissioner during compensation period.	Subject to approval of Board.
DELAWARE	Industrial Accident Board	If notice not given in 90 days no compensation due until notice or knowledge of injury.	Within 2 years after injury, death, or 5 years from last payment.	By agreement, on approval of Board. Disputed cases settled by Board after hearing.	Preference rights of unpaid claims.		By Board at any time, but no more often than once each 6 months.	30% of award or $2,250, whichever is less. Reasonable fee on appeals.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	D.C. Office of Workers' Compensation	In writing within 30 days; excusable.	Within 1 year after accident or last payment.	By Mayor	Award is effective upon filing.	By Mayor on application or own motion.	By Mayor within 1 year after last payment or denial of claim.	Approval by Mayor.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA GOVERNMENT WORKERS	D.C. Division of Disability and Crime Victims Compensation.	48 hours; extended for cause.	Within 60 days after injury or 1 year after death; extended for cause.	By D.C. Division of Disability and Crime Victims Compensation.	Fund pays award.	By administrator upon own motion or application at any time.	By administrator	Subject to approval by administrator.
FLORIDA	Division of Workers' Compensation	In writing within 30 days; excusable.	Within 2 years after injury, death, or last payment.	By agreement, but Division may investigate. Upon application Division must order hearing conducted by deputy commissioner.	May be filed in proper court; execution or other process in Circuit Court.		By deputy commissioner on application or own motion within 2 years after last payment or claim rejection.*	Subject to approval of Division, deputy commissioner, or court; claimant pays own fee.
GEORGIA	Board of Workers' Compensation	Within 30 days; excusable.	Within 1 year after injury, death, or medical care; or within 2 years after last payment.	Compensation without award except in contested claims. Disputed claims settled by Board, Director, or administrative law judge.*	Judgment in Superior Court on certified copy of award.**	By Board on application within 20 days.	By Board on application or own motion within 2 years after final payment. Final settlement may not be modified.	Fees in excess of $100 subject to Board approval. Board may assess attorney's fees against any party who proceeds without reasonable grounds or fails to provide income benefits as required.
GUAM	Workers' Compensation Commission	In writing within 30 days; excusable.	Within 1 year after injury, death, or last payment.	Compensation without award within 14 days after knowledge of injury or death. Controverted claims are settled by the Commission.	Lien against assets of carrier or employer. Enforcement of final order by Superior Court.		By Commissioner within 1 year after last payment or rejection of claim, on own motion or application.	Subject to approval of Commissioner or Court on review. Legal fees shall be a lien on compensation.
HAWAII	Director of Labor and Industrial Relations	Forthwith; excusable.	2 years after date on which effects of injury become manifest, but within 5 years after date of accident causing injury.	Agreements must be prepared by Director within 60 days after conclusion of hearing,* in accord with law. If not agreed, Director makes award.	Judgment on filing in Circuit Court.	By Appellate Board within 20 days.	By Director on own motion or on application of any party within 20 days but no later than 8 years after decision.	Subject to approval of Director.
IDAHO	Industrial Commission	In writing within 60 days after accident; excusable.	Within 1 year after accident or death.	By agreement, subject to approval of Commission. Disputed cases settled by Commission or member after hearing.	Judgment in District Court on filing certified copy of award.	By Commission within 20 days.	By Commission within 5 years of accident, but no more often than once in 6 months.	Subject to approval of Commission.

Alaska *Burden of proof shifted to claimant if late notice excused.

Ariz. *Limit on filing runs from when injury is manifest or when claimant knows/should know relation to employment; tolled during incapacity.

Ark. *If no hearing is requested within 6 months of claim filing, the claim is dismissed.
**A "joint settlement" is authorized where all parties petition an immediate final settlement by the Commission. In such cases, an order of the Commission is final except as to appeals to the courts, but an order of the Commission allowing or denying such petition is not appealable.

Col. *If claimant has previously agreed to settlement, case will not be reopened except on grounds of fraud or mutual mistake of material fact.

Conn. *Lack of notice excused if voluntary agreement, or medical treatment within 1 year after accident.
**Within 3 years after first manifestation of disease (see Chart IV).
***The 9 Commissioners comprise the Review Division (appointed in 3-member panels).

Fla. *Approved lump sum settlement final if claim initially controverted. Expires 7/1/86.

Ga. *Automatic dismissal of claims for which no hearing has been held for 5 years.
**7 percent interest on all accrued amounts of awards. Interest runs on Superior Court judgment in event of appeal.

Ha. *Director may extend due date for good cause if parties agree.

CHART XI ☐ ADMINISTRATION—NOTICE TO EMPLOYER—CLAIMS ☐ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	ADMINISTRATION	NOTICE TO EMPLOYER	CLAIM FILING	HOW CLAIMS ARE SETTLED	AWARD EFFECT	REVIEW BY AGENCY	MODIFICATIONS	ATTORNEY'S FEES
ILLINOIS	Industrial Commission	Within 45 days. For radiological injury, within 90 days after employee knows or suspects that he has received an excessive dose of radiation.	Barred after 3 years from injury or death, or 2 years after last payment, whichever is later. Radiation and asbestosis—within 25 years after last exposure for injury; within 1 year after death.*	By agreement, subject to approval of Commission, after 7 days from injury. Disputed cases settled by arbitrator.	Judgment in Circuit Court on filing certified copy of award.	By Commission from decision of arbitrator within 15 days	By Commission within 30 months of agreement or award.	Maximum 20% of compensation paid, up to 364 weeks of permanent total disability. Unreasonable or vexatious delay by employer or carrier in payment of compensation may be penalized by payment of attorney's fees.
INDIANA	Industrial Board	In writing as soon as practicable; excusable. Compensation accrues from date of notice if given after 30 days.	Within 2 years after injury or death. Radiation—2 years after worker knows/should know relation to employment.	By agreement, after 7 days from injury or at any time after death, subject to approval of Board. Disputed cases settled by Board or member on application.	Judgment in Circuit or Superior Court on certified copy of agreement or award. Preference rights of unpaid wages.	By full Board within 20 days after award	By Board on application or own motion, within 2 years after last day for which compensation is paid.	Subject to approval of Board. Paid out of award unless bad faith by employer or lack of diligence, in which case minimum fee is $150.
IOWA	Industrial Commissioner	Within 90 days after injury unless employer has actual knowledge.	Within 2 years after injury or 3 years after last payment.	Compensation without award except in contested cases, but claim may be settled by agreement, subject to approval of Industrial Commissioner.	Judgment in District Court on filing certified copy of agreement or decision.	By Commissioner from decision of Deputy Commissioner within 20 days	By Commissioner within 3 years from last payment, award, or noncommuted settlement.	Subject to Commissioner's approval.
KANSAS	Division of Workers Compensation	Within 10 days; excusable.	Claim must be served on employer within 200 days after accident or last payment, or within 1 year after death for death within 5 years after accident. Application for hearing must be filed with Division within 3 years after accident or within 2 years after last payment, whichever is later.*	By agreement, subject to approval of Director. Disputed cases settled by administrative law judge after hearing, subject to an appeal to the Director.	Judgment in district court on filing certified copy of award.	By Director at any time before final payment, on application	By Director, before final payment and within 1 year of prior approval, on application.	Reasonable amount or 25% of compensation recovered and paid, whichever is less. Subject to approval by the Director pursuant to filed written contract.
KENTUCKY	Workers' Compensation Board	In writing as soon as practicable; excusable.	Within 2 years after accident or death. If paid voluntarily—within 2 years after suspension or accident, whichever is later. Limits tolled during minority or incapacity.	By agreement, subject to approval of administrative law judge. Disputed cases settled by administrative law judge.	Judgment by Board on filing certified copy of award or approved agreement.	By administrative law judge.	By administrative law judge at any time, on application or own motion.	Subject to administrative law judge's approval. Maximum $6,500, except $750 maximum in uncontested occupational disease case. Court costs and attorney's fees may be assessed against party who proceeds without reasonable grounds.
LOUISIANA	Office of Workers' Compensation and courts	Within 30 days (12 months if employer fails to post requirements); excusable.	Within 1 year after accident, death, or last payment; 2 years for delayed development of injury; 3 years from last payment in cases of partial disability.	By agreement, subject to approval of Director. Disputed cases settled by the Director.	Approved settlement entered as judgment.		By Director or court after 6 months or any time by agreement.	Subject to Director's approval; maximum 20% of award on first $10,000 and 10 percent of any additional amount.
MAINE	Workers' Compensation Commission	Within 30 days after injury; within 3 months after death, excusable.	Within 2 years after accident or last payment,** or within 1 year after death. If mistake of fact, within a reasonable time; but no more than 10 years after last payment in any case.	Compensation without award except in contested cases. Disputed cases settled by Commission.	Decision enforceable in Superior Court by suitable process.	By single commissioner, then by Appellate Division*	On application, approved lump sum is final except employer is not released from liability for future medical expenses unless lump sum agreement is contingent on release from such liability.	Awards of fees and costs only for cases in which employee prevails.*** Non-lawyers authorized to represent any party unless such representation "prevents the efficient processing of any proceeding."
MARYLAND	Workmen's Compensation Commission	Within 10 days after injury (30 days for hernia); within 30 days after death, excusable.	Within 60 days after disability begins; excusable to 2 years. Within 18 months after death. Not barred for 3 years if treated by physician acting for employer.*	By agreement, subject to approval of Commission. Disputed cases settled by Commission or arbitration committee; hearing required on application.		By Commission from arbitration committee on application	From final award, on application or own motion within 5 years.	Subject to approval of Commission.
MASSACHUSETTS	Division of Industrial Accidents, under supervision of Industrial Accidents Board	In writing as soon as practicable; excusable.	Within 4 years after injury or death; within one year after discovery for medical benefits; excusable.	By agreement, subject to approval of Division. Disputed cases settled by member of Division after preliminary conference prior to hearing.	Decree in Superior Court on certified copy of agreement or decision.	By reviewing Board from decision of member	On application at any time; limited in death cases.	Subject to Board approval; amount fixed as multiple of SAWW according to stage of proceeding—maximum 7 times SAWW. Lump-sum settlements—maximum 20% of settlement.
MICHIGAN	Bureau of Workers' Disability Compensation	Within 90 days after injury, excusable.	Within 2 years after injury, death, recovery from incapacity, or after worker knows/should know relation of disease to employment.*	Compensation without award except in contested cases. Disputed cases settled by magistrate (by Bureau if "small dispute").	Judgment in Circuit Court on filing certified copy of award.	By Appellate Commission within 30 days from decision of magistrate.		Subject to approval of Bureau based on administrative rules and contingency fee schedules.
MINNESOTA	Commissioner, Department of Labor and Industry as head of Workers' Compensation Division	In writing within 30 days unless employer has actual knowledge; excusable up to 180 days (for mental or physical incapacity).	Within 3 years after employer's report; no more than 6 years from date of injury. Occupational disease—within 3 years after employee knows cause of disability.*	By agreement prior to hearing. Award issued based on settlement stipulation. Disputed cases settled by compensation judge after hearing subject to appeal.	Award is binding and may be enforced by penalty or entering judgment in District Court.	Appeals must be filed with Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals within 30 days from decision of compensation judge.	By petition to Court of Appeals to vacate.	Approval by Division or compensation judge of 25% of first $4,000 compensation and 20% thereafter, up to a maximum fee of $6,500 presumed reasonable.
MISSISSIPPI	Workers' Compensation Commission	Within 30 days; excusable.	Within 2 years after injury or death.	Compensation without award except in contested claims. Disputed claims heard by Commission member or referee on application.	Lien against assets and has preference rights of unpaid wages.	By Commission within 20 days from decision of administrative judge.	By Commission on application or own motion within 1 year from last payment or claim rejection.	Subject to approval of Commission or court.
MISSOURI	Industrial Commission through Division of Workers' Compensation	In writing within 30 days unless employer has actual knowledge. Division notifies worker of rights.	Within 2 years after injury or death, or last payment (3 years if no report filed).	By agreement, after 7 days from injury or death, subject to approval of administrative law judge, legal advisor or Commission. Disputed cases settled by administrative law judge.	Judgment in Circuit Court on certified copy of memorandum of agreement, order, decision, or award of Division or Commission.	By Industrial Commission within 20 days.	By Commission on application or own motion, after notice and hearing.	Commission or Division may allow reasonable fee.

Ill. *Death from radiation must occur within 2 years from last exposure if not compensation or Bureau within 2 years after injury, death, paid.

Kan. *If employer fails to report accident within 28 days, claim must be served on employer within 1 year after accident, and application must be filed with Division within 3 years after employer reports accident. *Childress v. Childress Painting Co.*, 597 P.2d 637 (Kansas S. Ct. 1979).

Maine *Overpayments are made pending review and may be recovered in lawsuit by employer if employee resumes work. Any award or agreement may be reopened within 30 days on grounds of newly discovered evidence. **Two year period does not run until employer who has actual knowledge of injury files report. ***"Prevail" means to obtain more compensation than was offered in writing before the proceeding, or, if no offer was made, to obtain benefits under the act.

Md. *Employer or insurer who receives completed claim form must send it to Commission immediately and may not advise claimant that claim is denied.

Mich. *No claim valid unless made within 2 years after injury, manifestation of disability, or last employment, whichever is later. Deadline suspended if worker receives any disability benefits.

Minn. *Employer who threatens to discharge claimant for filing claim is subject to civil suit for treble damages, costs, and attorney fees.

CHART XI □ ADMINISTRATION—NOTICE TO EMPLOYER—CLAIMS □ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	ADMINISTRATION	NOTICE TO EMPLOYER	CLAIM FILING	HOW CLAIMS ARE SETTLED	AWARD EFFECT	REVIEW BY AGENCY	MODIFICATIONS	ATTORNEY'S FEES
MONTANA	Division of Workers' Compensation	For injuries not resulting in death, within 30 days unless employer has actual knowledge.	Verified claim within 12 months after accident; Division may grant additional 24 months.	By agreement subject to approval of Division. Permanent total advance disputed cases enter mandatory mediation,and if unresolved are settled by Workers' Compensation Judge.	Lien on deposit of employer or insurer.	By Division of Workers' Compensation. 10 days to disapprove final compromise settlement.	May not be reopened by Division or any Court.	May be fixed by Division or W. C. judge. Added to successful claimant's award on appeals.
NEBRASKA	Workers' Compensation Court	In writing as soon as practicable; excusable.	Within 2 years after injury, death, removal of incapacity, or last payment. For minors within 2 years after becoming 19.	By agreement with consent of insurer, but must be in accordance with Act. Disputed claims submitted to Compensation Court for hearing. Lump sums approved by Compensation Court and district court.	Judgment in District Court on filing certified copy of order or award.	By Compensation Court within 14 days after order or award of Judge.	By agreement, subject to approval of Compensation Court; or on application after 6 months by Compensation Court.	Subject to approval of judge of Compensation Court or Supreme Court (for lien purposes).
NEVADA	Department of Industrial Relations	Forthwith*.	Within 90 days after accident, 1 year after death	By agreement, in conformity with Act, subject to approval of insurer.		By Department of Administration.	Medical investigation may be conducted at any time based on changed circumstances.	District Court may assess costs and attorney's fees if appeal is frivolous.
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Department of Labor	As soon as practicable but no later than 2 years after date of injury.	Within 2 years after injury or death and claimant knows/ should know of injury and relation to employment.	Compensation without award except in contested cases.		By Commissioner. Special review board for state employees.	Commissioner of Labor may modify no later than 4 years after last indemnity payment.	Subject to approval of Labor Commissioner or court. Attorney's fees and interest to successful claimant on appeal.
NEW JERSEY	Division of Workers' Compensation	Within 14 days; excusable up to 90 days. Separate provisions for occupational diseases.	Within 2 years after accident, death, last payment, or default. Separate provisions for occupational diseases.	By agreement, subject to approval of Division. Disputed cases settled by Division.	On filing with county clerk has effect of County Court judgment; may be docketed in Superior Court.		By agreement or on application for review within 2 years of last payment. Settlement approved by compensation judge is final and conclusive.	Not over 20 percent before Division. Court may fix reasonable fee on appeal.*
NEW MEXICO	Workers' Compensation Division	In writing within 30 days; excusable up to 60 days, and for knowledge.	Within 1 year after notice, death, or failure to pay. Time limit tolled while in same employment.	By agreement, subject to approval of Workers' Compensation Division Hearing Officer. Disputed cases settled by Hearing Officer pursuant to hearings held by the Workers' Compensation Division.	Award is judgment.	By Department of Workers' Compensation Administration.	By Hearing Officer; hearings for modifications may be held at not less than 6 month intervals.	Determined by Hearing Officer, maximum amount of $12,500 including all levels of appeal. Employer pays 75%, employee pays 25%.
NEW YORK	Workers' Compensation Board	In writing within 30 days; excusable.	Within 2 years after accident or death. When advance payment is made, claim is not barred.	Compensation without award within 18 days after disability, except in contested claims. Disputed claims settled by referee or Board. Hearing is mandatory upon application.	Payment within 10 days after decision, except in event of appeal. Judgment on filing certified copy of award in default.	Full Board review on application within 30 days after split decision.	By Board at any time. Subject to special conditions.	As a lien on award if approved by Board.
NORTH CAROLINA	Industrial Commission	In writing within 30 days; excusable.	Within 2 years of final determination of disability or within 6 years after death from occupational disease or accident.	By agreement, after 7 days from injury, or at any time in case of death, subject to approval of Commission. Disputed cases settled by Commission or member.	Judgment in Superior Court on filing certified copy of agreement or decision.	By Commission upon application within 15 days after award.	By Commission on application or own motion, within 180 days.	Subject to approval of Commission. Commission may assess attorney's fees and court costs against party who proceeds without reasonable ground.
NORTH DAKOTA	Workers Compensation Bureau	None required.	Within 1 year after injury or 2 years after death	By Bureau	Fund pays award and has liquidated claim against defaulting uninsured employers.		By Bureau at any time on application or own motion	Determined by schedule adopted by Bureau; trial judge fixes on appeal but must give consideration to amount allowed by Bureau.
OHIO	Bureau of Workers' Compensation and Industrial Commission	None required except to self-insurers.	Within 2 years after accident, injury, occupational disease or death.*	By Industrial Commission after hearing	Fund or self insurer pays award after judgment.	By regional review board, then Commission, within 20 days from receipt of decision.	By Commission or Bureau within 6 years after injury (no lost time) or 10 years from last payment or death (lost time).	Court fixes on appeals and in disputes. Maximum 20% of award up to $3,000, plus 10% of balance; maximum $1,500.**
OKLAHOMA	Workers' Compensation Court and an Administrator	In writing within 60 days; excusable.	Within 2 years after injury or last payment. Death claims—within 2 years after death or last payment.	By agreement, after 7-day disability, subject to approval of Workers' Compensation Court. Disputed cases settled by Court.	Payment within 20 days except in event of appeal. Judgment in District Court upon motion to certify.	By W.C. Court en banc on appeal within 10 days or by Supreme Court on appeal within 20 days	By W.C. Court on application or own motion at any time. May reopen case within maximum number of weeks for which award is possible.	W.C. Court must approve and direct payment; 10% maximum for temporary disability; 20% maximum for permanent disability or death.
OREGON	Department of Insurance & Finance; Workers' Compensation Division.	In writing within 30 days; excusable.	Within 1 year after accident, last payment, or last date of medical services.	Awarded by Evaluation Section, closed by insurer, or settled by hearing referee.	Payment on award within 30 days after order.	By referee on application within 60 days for denials or 1 year for disability rating; further appeal to Board within 30 days.	By Board on own motion or claim for aggravation within five years of first determination.	Subject to approval of hearing officer, Board, or Court. Board establishes fee schedule.
PENNSYLVANIA	Bureau of Workers' Compensation*	Within 21 days; excusable to 120 days. No compensation due until notice is given.	Within 3 years after injury, death, or last payment.	By agreement, after 7 days from injury, subject to Department approval. Disputed cases heard by Referee with appeals to Board.	Judgment in court on filing award or agreement.	By Appeal Board from referee's decision within 20 days	By Department on application within statutory time limits.	Subject to approval of referee, Appeal Board, or court.
PUERTO RICO	Manager of the State Insurance Fund and Industrial Commission	None required.	As soon as possible within 5 days from accident.		Fund pays award.		By Commission, within 30 days after copy of Manager's decision is served on the employee. Reconsideration on own motion or upon petition of interested party within 10 days.	No attorneys required in hearings, but if requested by employee, fees are fixed by Industrial Commission as percentage of award. Fees are fully paid by Fund.
RHODE ISLAND	Workers' Compensation Department	In writing within 30 days; excusable.	Within 3 years after injury, manifestation, knowledge of injury, death, or removal of incapacity.	By voluntary agreement of both parties; by hearing officer at informal hearing or by Commissioner by decree.	Award enforceable by Commission or Director	By Commission within 7 days.	By Commission during compensation period or within 10 years after compensation period has ceased, on own motion or on petition of either party.	Subject to approval of Director or Commission. Maximum 15% of lump sum or structured settlements.

Nev. *For occupational disease, within 90 days after knowledge of disability and relation to employment or within 1 year after death.

N.J. *Based on excess over amount of award tendered in good faith a reasonable time before a hearing.

Ohio *Claimant's statute of limitations extended for every day the employer fails to make required notice to the Commission, up to 4 years from date of injury, disease, or death.
**Commission must fix attorney's fees in controversies, approve method of payment, and allow a reasonable fee upon application for review. In other cases, fees are negotiated between client and attorney.

Pa. *Workers' Compensation Advisory Council recommends changes in administration of law.

CHART XI □ ADMINISTRATION—NOTICE TO EMPLOYER—CLAIMS □ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	ADMINISTRATION	NOTICE TO EMPLOYER	CLAIM FILING	HOW CLAIMS ARE SETTLED	AWARD EFFECT	REVIEW BY AGENCY	MODIFICATIONS	ATTORNEY'S FEES
SOUTH CAROLINA	Workers' Compensation Commission Claims Department	In writing as soon as practicable or within 90 days; excusable.	Within 2 years after accident or 2 years after death.	By agreement, after 7 days from date of injury or any time in case of death, subject to approval of Commission or member, after hearing, upon application.	Judgment in Common Pleas Court on certified copy of agreement or award.	By 3-member panel within 14 days after award.	To Commission on application or own motion within 12 months from last payment.	Subject to approval of Commission.
SOUTH DAKOTA	Division of Labor and Management	In writing as soon as practicable within 30 days; excusable.	Within 2 years after notice of intention to deny coverage.	By agreement, if not disapproved by Director, within 20 days. Disputed cases settled by Commissioner after Hearing, upon application.	Judgment in Circuit Court on certified copy of agreement or decision.	By Labor Secretary within 10 days	By Secretary by application.	Subject to approval of Director of Division of Labor and Management.
TENNESSEE	Courts and Workers' Compensation Division*	In writing within 30 days; excusable up to 1 year.	Within 1 year after accident. Dependents—within 1 year after employer's notice accepting liability.	By agreement, subject to approval of County Court. Disputed cases determined by Circuit Court.	Judgment in Circuit Court on approved agreement.		By court, on application after 6 months. Award payable for more than 6 months may be modified by agreement approved by court.	Subject to approval of court; maximum 20% of recovery or award.
TEXAS	Industrial Accident Board	Within 30 days; excusable.	Within 1 year after injury, death, or removal of incapacity; excusable.*	By board award, district court judgment, or by agreement approved by the Board or by the district court.	Collectible by suit for full amount of compensation, 12% penalty and attorney's fees.		By Board at any time during compensation period on application or own motion.	Subject to approval of Board or court but not to exceed 25% of recovery.
UTAH	Industrial Commission	Within 48 hours; excusable up to 1 year.	Within 1 year after death; within 3 years after disability or last payment. Payment of benefits after filing injury report tolls limitation on claim filing until denial of liability.*	By Industrial Commission.	Lien from time of docketing in District Court.	By Commission within 15 days	By Commission at any time. Award may be reviewed upon showing change within 2 years for silicosis—if complicated, 5 years.	Fixed by Commission.
VERMONT	Commissioner of Labor and Industry	In writing as soon as practicable; excusable.	Within 6 months after injury, death, loss of damage suit, or removal of incapacity; excusable.	By agreement, in conformity to Act, subject to approval of Commissioner (compromise agreements may be approved). Disputed cases settled by Commissioner.	Judgment in county court on certified copy of agreement or award.	By Commissioner on application within 6 months	By Commissioner on own motion or application at any time.	Commissioner may award to successful claimant, and on appeal, 12% interest on contested part of award.
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Commissioner of Labor	In writing within 48 hours; extendable up to 30 days. Occupational disease—within 30 days from first manifestation; extendable to 90 days.	Within 60 days after injury.	By Commissioner; disputed cases settled after hearing (subject to appeal to any Court of Competent Jurisdiction).	First priority lien on employer's assets.	By Deputy Commissioner	By Deputy Commissioner.	Subject to approval of Commissioner.
VIRGINIA	Industrial Commission	In writing within 30 days.	Within 2 years after accident or 2 years after death. Payment of benefits after filing injury report tolls limitation on claim filing.	By agreement, after 10 days from injury, or at any time after death, subject to approval of Commission. Disputed cases settled by Commission or member after hearing upon application.	Judgment in Circuit Court on certified copy of agreement or award.	By full Commission within 20 days after opinion	By Commission on own motion or application within 2 years of last payment, or 3 years for scheduled injuries.	Subject to approval of Commission.
WASHINGTON	Department of Labor and Industries	Immediately	Within 1 year from date of injury.	By Department of Labor and Industries*		By Board of Industrial Insurance Appeals within 60 days on application.	By Department within 7 years, on application or own motion, 10 years for loss of vision claims.	By Appeals Board upon application; reviewable by Superior Court.
WEST VIRGINIA	Workers' Compensation Commissioner	Immediately	Within 2 years after injury or death; disease claims—within 3 years after exposure or knowledge, whichever is later, or within two years after death.	By Commissioner; hearing upon application.		By Appeal Board within 30 days, or 60 days without notice.	By Commissioner within set time limits, on written application; subject to review by Appeal Board.*	Maximum fees established; limited to 20% of award up to 208 weeks of benefits.
WISCONSIN	Workers' Compensation Division	Within 30 days; excusable.	Within 2 years after injury or death. Excusable if employer knew of disability. All rights barred after 12 years from injury, death, or last payment.	By payment of amount due. Compromise subject to review by Department within 1 year. Disputed cases settled by Department.	Judgment in Circuit Court on certified copy of award.	By Commission within 21 days of decision.	By Commission on its own motion within 21 days; compromises may be modified within 1 year. If occupational disease, subject to review within 12 years.	Limited to 20% of amount in dispute. If admitted liability, not to exceed 10% or $100.
WYOMING	Courts and Division of Worker's Compensation	Within 24 hours (also within 20 days to the court); excusable.	Within 1 year after injury or discovery of injury not readily apparent.	By District Court with right of jury trial in certain cases			By court within 2 years or during time payments are made on application.	Reasonable fee as allowed by court.
F.E.C.A.	Division of Federal Employees' Compensation, O.W.C.P., U.S. Department of Labor	48 hours; extended for cause.	Within 60 days after injury or 1 year after death; extended for cause.	By Division	Fund pays award.	By Secretary of Labor on own motion or application at any time.	By Secretary of Labor or Employees' Compensation Appeals Board on review.	Subject to approval by Division or Appeals Board.
LONGSHORE ACT	Division of Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation, O.W.C.P., U.S. Department of Labor	Within 30 days	Within 1 year after injury or death.	By Deputy Commissioner (by agreement) or administrative law judge (formal hearing).	Award is effective on filing.	By Deputy Commissioner upon own motion or application and by Benefits Review Board on Appeal.	By Deputy Commissioner or court on review.	Approval by Deputy Commissioner, court, or Review Board where service given.

[1]Modification of award due to aggravation or recurrence of injury may be based on earnings and benefits in effect at that time.

Tenn. *Tennessee Claims Commission administers claims by State employers.

Texas *Employer who discriminates against claimant is liable for damages.

Utah *Claim must be filed within 8 years after injury.

Wash. *Provision is made for recoupment of benefits paid through mistake or fraud.

W. Va. *Within 2 years for fatal or non-fatal cases, 5 years for temporary total disability or in cases of no awards.

CHART XI ☐ ADMINISTRATION—NOTICE TO EMPLOYER—CLAIMS ☐ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	ADMINISTRATION	NOTICE TO EMPLOYER	CLAIM FILING	HOW CLAIMS ARE SETTLED	AWARD EFFECT	REVIEW BY AGENCY	MODIFICATIONS	ATTORNEY'S FEES
ALBERTA	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 1 year after injury or death; excusable.	By Claims Adjudicator.	Fund pays award.	By review committee on request, then by full Board, at any time.	By Board at any time on application or own motion	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 1 year after injury, death, or disablement by disease; excusable within 3 years.*	By Board	Fund pays award.	By Review Board if appealed within 90 days. From Review Board to commissioners of the Board if appealed within 60 days.	By Board at any time.	Board may award expenses of proceeding to successful party.**
MANITOBA	Workers' Compensation Board	In writing as soon as practicable but no later than 30 days; excusable.	Within 12 months after accident or death; excusable.	By Claims Adjudicator	Fund pays award.	At any time.	By Board	(•)
NEW BRUNSWICK	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 1 year after injury or 6 months after death; excusable.	By Board	Fund pays award.	At any time.	By Board[1]	
NEWFOUNDLAND	Workers' Compensation Commission	As soon as practicable	Within 6 months after injury or death.	By Commission	Fund pays award.	At any time.	By Commission	
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 1 year after injury or death; excusable if as soon as practicable; maximum 3 years after death.	By Board	Fund pays award.	At any time.	By Board	
NOVA SCOTIA	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 6 months after injury or death; excusable.	By Board	Fund pays award.	At any time.	By Board at any time or Workers' Compensation Appeal Board within 1 year.	(•)
ONTARIO	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 6 months after injury or death.	By Board	Fund pays award.	At any time.	By Board	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 6 months after injury or death.	By Board	Fund pays award.	At any time.	By Board[1]	
QUEBEC	Commission de la Santé et de la Sécurité du travail du Quebec	As soon as practicable	Within 6 months after injury or death.	By Commission	Fund pays award. Each employer held personally responsible for the payment of benefits.	30 days; 60 days to Appeal Commission.	By Board of review and Appeal Commission	
SASKATCHEWAN	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable; excusable.	Within 6 months after injury or death; excusable.	By Board	Fund pays award.	At any time.	By Board	(•)
YUKON TERRITORY	Workers' Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 1 year after injury or death; excusable if proof of disability or death is furnished within 3 years after accident and claim is a just one.	By Claims Adjudicator	Fund pays award.	By review committee upon request, then by full Board at anytime.	By Board	
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	Merchant Seamen Compensation Board	As soon as practicable	Within 6 months after injury or death; excusable.	By Board	Judgment in county, district, or Quebec Superior Court on certified copy of award.	At any time.	By Board	Board may award "expenses of proceeding" to successful party.

[1]Modification of award due to aggravation or recurrence of injury may be based on earnings and benefits in effect at that time.

B.C. *After 3 years, compensation is payable only from date of filing.
**Government-appointed advisors handle workers' and employers' claims.

Man. *Government-appointed adviser handles workers' claims.

N.S. *Gov.-in-Council may appoint counselor to assist claimants.

Sask. *Government-appointed adviser handles workers' claims.

CHART XII EMPLOYER'S REPORT OF ACCIDENTS January 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	KEEPING OF ACCIDENT RECORDS BY EMPLOYER[1]	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS[1]		PENALTIES FOR FAILURE TO REPORT		
		INJURIES COVERED	TIME LIMIT	FINES MAXIMUM	FINES MINIMUM	IMPRISONMENT
ALABAMA	Required	Death or disability exceeding 3 days	Within 15 days			
ALASKA	Required	Death or injury or disease or infection	Within 10 days	(-)		
AMERICAN SAMOA	Required	Injury or death	Within 10 days*	$500		
ARIZONA	Not required	All injuries	Immediately and as required			Petty offense
ARKANSAS	Required	Injury or death	Within 10 days and as required	100		
CALIFORNIA	Required	Death cases or serious injuries	Immediately*	100	25	
		1 day or more than first aid	As prescribed			
		Occupational diseases or pesticide poisoning	Within 5 days			
COLORADO	Required	Death cases	Immediately	100 per day		
		All injuries causing lost time of 3 days or more*	Within 10 days*			
CONNECTICUT	Required	Disability of 1 day or more	7 days, or as directed	250		
DELAWARE	Required	Death cases or injuries requiring hospitalization	Within 48 hours*	100	25	Up to 20 days
		Other injuries	Within 10 days*			
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Required	All injuries	Within 10 days	1,000		
FLORIDA	Required	Death cases	Within 24 hours*	100		
		All injuries	Within 10 days and as required*			
GEORGIA	Required	All injuries requiring medical or surgical treatment or causing over 7 days' absence	Within 10 days*	200**	20**	
GUAM	Required	Injury or death	Within 10 days*	500**		
HAWAII	Required	Death cases	Within 48 hours	100		Up to 90 days
		1 day of absence	Within 7 days			
IDAHO	Required	All injuries requiring medical treatment or causing 1 day's absence	As soon as practicable but not later than 10 days after the accident[2]	300		Up to 6 months
ILLINOIS	Required	Death cases or serious injuries	Within 2 working days	200	100	Misdemeanor
		Disability of over 3 days	Between 15th and 25th of month			
		Permanent disability	Soon as determinable			
INDIANA	Required	Disability of more than 1 day.	Within 7 days*	500		
IOWA	Required	Disability of more than 3 days	Within 4 days	100	100	
KANSAS	Not required	Death cases	Within 28 days	(-)		
		Disability of 1 day or more	Within 28 days			
KENTUCKY	Required	Disability of more than 1 day	Within 7 days[2]	25		
LOUISIANA	Required*	Lost time over 1 week or death	Within 10 days			
MAINE	Not required	All injuries requiring physician services or causing loss of day's work*	Within 7 days	100**		
MARYLAND	Not required	Disability of more than 3 days	Within 10 days	50		
MASSACHUSETTS	Required	Disability of more than 5 days.	Within 5 work days[2]	100		
MICHIGAN	Required	Death cases, disabilities of 7 days or more, and specific losses	Immediately			
MINNESOTA	Required	Death or serious injury	Within 48 hours	200		
		Disability of 3 days or more	Within 14 days			
MISSISSIPPI	Required	Disability of one day or working shift	Within 10 days	100*		
MISSOURI	Not required	Death or injury	Within 10 days*	500	50	1 week to 1 year
MONTANA	Required	All injuries	Within 6 days*			
NEBRASKA	Required	Death cases*	Within 48 hours*	1,000*		Up to 6 months
		All injuries*	Within 7 days*			
NEVADA	Required	All injuries	Within 6 working days	250 each failure		
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Required	All injuries	Within 5 days	100	25	
NEW JERSEY	Required	All injuries*	Immediately	50	10	

[1]Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 established uniform requirements and forms to meet its criteria for all businesses affecting interstate commerce to be used for statistical purposes and compliance with the Act. 12 U.S.C. §651.

[2]Supplemental report required after 60 days, or upon termination of upon termination of disability.

[3]Attending physician also required to make periodic reports to Board.

[4]Supplemental report within 24 hours after returning to work or knowledge that worker is able to return.

Alaska *20% of unpaid amounts due.

Am. Samoa *Employer must also notify Commissioner upon first payment and suspension of payment, and within 16 days after final payment.

Calif. *To Safety Division, in form required by federal Occupational Safety and Health Act.

Colo. *Failure to report tolls time limit for claims. Disability of less than 3 days must be reported to insurer.

Del. *Supplemental report due on termination of disability.

Fla. *Report to carrier within 7 days; to Division within 10 days if injury caused employee to lose 7 or more days. Supplemental report within 30 days after final payment.

Ga. *Supplemental report on first payment and suspension of payment, and within 30 days after final payment. **For each refusal or willful neglect to report.

Guam *Failure to report tolls limits for claims. **For each refusal or willful neglect to report.

Ind. *Supplemental report within 10 days after termination of compensation period.

Kan. *Failure to report tolls time limit for claims. *Childress v. Childress Painting Co.* 1979).

La. *Employers with more than 10 employees must also report within 90 days after death, illness, or injury causing loss of consciousness, restriction of work or motion, job transfer, or medical treatment other than first aid; violation is misdemeanor subject to fine up to $500.

Me. *Must report asbestosis, mesothelioma, silicosis, and exposure to heavy metals no later than 30 days from date of diagnosis. **For each violation. Up to $1,000 for individual and $10,000 for corporation for any willful violation of Act, fraud, or intentional misrepresentation.

Miss. *Added to compensation.

Mo. *Supplemental report within 1 month after original notice to Division.

Mont. *Insurance carrier also required to report (by rule).

Neb. *Report may be made by insurance carrier or employer. Failure to report tolls time limits.

N.J. *Uninsured employers are required to report compensable injuries only. If insured, carrier is also required to make report.

CHART XII ☐ EMPLOYER'S REPORT OF ACCIDENTS ☐ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	KEEPING OF ACCIDENT RECORDS BY EMPLOYER[1]	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS[1]		PENALTIES FOR FAILURE TO REPORT		
		INJURIES COVERED	TIME LIMIT	FINES MAXIMUM	FINES MINIMUM	IMPRISONMENT
NEW MEXICO	Required	Compensable injuries	Within 10 days	$100	$ 25	
NEW YORK	Required*	Disability of 1 day or more or requiring medical care beyond two first aid treatments	Within 10 days	500		
		All injuries	As required			
NORTH CAROLINA	Required	Disability of more than 1 day	Within 5 days[2]	25	5	
NORTH DAKOTA	Not required	No statutory provision				
OHIO	Required	Injuries causing 7 days total disability or more	Within 1 week	250		Up to 30 days
OKLAHOMA	Required	All injuries causing lost time or requiring treatment away from worksite	Within 10 days or a reasonable time	500		
OREGON	Required	All compensable injuries	Within 5 days.*	(••)		
PENNSYLVANIA	Required	Death cases	Within 48 hours	100		Up to 30 days
		Disability of 1 day or more	After 7 days but not later than 10 days			
PUERTO RICO	Required	All injuries	Within 5 days	100		
RHODE ISLAND	Not required	Death cases	Within 48 hours	250		
		Disability of 3 days or more	Within 10 days*			
		Any claim resulting in medical expense	Within 3 years of injury			
SOUTH CAROLINA	Required	All injuries requiring medical attention	Within 10 days[2]	100	10	
SOUTH DAKOTA	Required	(•)	Within 10 days	100		Or 30 days
TENNESSEE	Not required	All injuries requiring medical attention.	Within 14 days	100	50	
TEXAS	Required	Disability of more than 1 day	Within 8 days[2]	500		
UTAH	Required	All injuries	Within 1 week	500		
VERMONT	Required	Disability of 1 day or more or requiring medical care	Within 72 hours[2]	25		
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Required	Injury or disease	Within 5 days	500		Up to 6 months
VIRGINIA	Required	All injuries	Within 10 days[2]	250		
WASHINGTON	Not required*	All injuries requiring medical attention	Immediately	$250 per offense		
WEST VIRGINIA	Not required	All injuries	Within 5 days			
WISCONSIN	Required	Disability beyond 3-day waiting period	Within 4 days	100	10	
WYOMING	Required	All injuries	Within 10 days	100		Up to 6 months
F.E.C.A.	No provision	Death or probable disability	Immediately			
LONGSHORE ACT	Required	All accidents	10 days	10,000		
ALBERTA	Required	Disability of 1 day or more or requiring medical aid not covered by Alberta Health Care Insurance.	72 hours[3,4]	500	100 per day	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	No provision	Death cases	Immediately	(•)		
		All injuries	3 days[3]			
MANITOBA	No provision	All injuries	3 days[3,4]	500*	50	
NEW BRUNSWICK	No provision	All injuries that disable or require medical aid.	3 days[3,4]	50		
NEWFOUNDLAND	No provision	All accidents that disable or require medical aid.	3 days	500*		Up to 3 months, or both.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	No provision	All accidents and deaths.	3 days[3,•]	250		
NOVA SCOTIA	No provision	All accidents that disable or require medical aid.	3 days[3]	50		
ONTARIO	Required	All accidents that disable or require medical aid.	3 days[3,4]	250*	25*	
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	No provision	All accidents that disable or require medical aid.	3 days	100	10 per day	
QUEBEC	Required, including no loss time injuries	All accidents that disable or require medical aid.	2 days after day of return to work within first 14 days. If more than 14 days, 2 days after the 14th day.	2,000	500	
SASKATCHEWAN	No provision	All accidents	3 days[3]	500*		
YUKON TERRITORY	No provision	All accidents in which workman is injured	3 days*	500		Failure to pay penalty, imprisonment of 6 months to 1 year in aggregate.
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	No provision	All accidents that disable or require medical aid.	60 days	500		Up to 12 months

N.Y. *Also required to provide written statement of right under Act to injured employee or dependent, if deceased.

Ore. *Insurers to send disabling claims to WC Division within 21 days of employer knowledge.
**25% additional compensation plus attorneys' fees.

R.I. *Supplemental report upon termination of disability.

S.D. *Any injury requiring treatment other than first aid or which incapacitates employee for at least 7 calendar days.

Wash. *Not required, but keeping accident records satisfies OSHA requirements.

B.C. *Employer may be liable for up to full cost of claim.

Man. *Plus 50% of compensation payable.

Nfld. *Claim may be charged against employer's experience for failure to notify.

N.W.T. *Supplemental report within 3 days after return to work or knowledge that worker is able to return.

Ont. *Employer may also be liable for additional fine up to $200, on conviction, payable to court.

Sask. *Plus percentage of assessment.

CHART XIII SECOND-INJURY FUNDS January 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	INJURIES COVERED	PAYABLE BY EMPLOYER	PAYABLE BY FUND	SOURCE OF FUND	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
ALABAMA	Second injury which combined with prior permanent partial disability results in permanent total disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability.	$100 in death cases	Employer must have knowledge of prior disabling injury affecting employability.
ALASKA	Second injury which added to pre-existing permanent physical impairment results in substantially greater disability than from second injury alone.	Disability caused by second injury up to 104 weeks.	Compensation in excess of 104 weeks.	Up to 6% of compensation payable to fund; percentage varies from 0% to 6% depending on fund balance. $10,000 in no-dependency death cases; civil penalties.	"Physical impairment" as listed or would support an award of 200 weeks or more.
AMERICAN SAMOA	Second injury which combined with prior permanent impairment results in death or compensable disability greater than from second injury alone.	Benefits for first 104 weeks.	Benefits beyond first 104 weeks.	$1,000 in no-dependency death cases, plus fines and penalties.	Employer must have prior knowledge of disability.
ARIZONA	Second injury involving loss of use of member or eye which added to pre-existing loss of use of member or eye results in permanent total disability. Also, aggravation of a pre-existing disease or condition whether or not work-related.	Disability caused by second injury.	Employer and special fund are equally liable for remaining difference between compensation payable for second injury and compensation for combined disability.	$1,150 in no-dependency death cases; 1.5% of all premiums and costs of self insurance. Commission may allocate up to .5% of yearly premiums to special fund to keep fund actuarially sound.	For aggravation of pre-existing condition, combined disability must be greater than 40%. Payments are also made from fund for vocational rehabilitation.
ARKANSAS	Second injury which added to previous permanent partial disability or impairment results in additional disability or impairment greater than from second injury alone.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability.	$1,000 in no-dependency death cases. $500 to Second Injury Fund and $500 to Permanent Total Disability and Death Fund. Portion of premium tax.	Employer liable for combined disability of both injuries in same employment.
CALIFORNIA	Second permanent partial injury which added to pre-existing permanent partial disability results in 70 percent or more permanent disability. Second injury must account for 35 percent.*	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability.	Legislative appropriations and $50,000 in each no-dependency death case or unpaid balance.	Payments are made by State Compensation Insurance Fund.
COLORADO	Second injury which added to pre-existing permanent partial disability results in permanent total disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability.	$15,000 in no-dependency or partial-dependency cases.	Amount payable by fund is limited to 1/2 of average wage loss, in case employee obtains employment while securing benefits.
CONNECTICUT	Second injury or disease which added to pre-existing injury, disease, or congenital causes results in permanent disability greater than from second injury alone.	Benefits for first 104 weeks, less compensation payable for prior disability.	Benefits beyond first 104 weeks, less compensation payable for prior disability.	Tax equal to 5% of compensation paid by carriers and self-insurers during preceding calendar year plus fines.	Tax imposed each time fund balance is reduced to $1,000,000.
DELAWARE	Second injury or disease which added to existing permanent injury from any cause results in permanent total disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability.	Tax of 2% of premiums received by insurance carriers and equivalent charge on self-insurers.	Payments suspended when fund reaches $750,000 and resumed when below $250,000.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Second injury or disease which added to pre-existing injury, disease, or congenital causes results in permanent disability greater than from second injury alone.	Disability caused by second injury for first 104 weeks and first $1,000 medical expenses.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability.	$5,000 in no-dependency death cases or unpaid awards. Pro-rata assessments upon carriers and self-insurers based on paid losses. Fines and penalties.	
FLORIDA	Second injury or disease which merges with previous permanent physical impairment and results in substantially greater disability than from the second injury alone.		Fund reimburses employer for 80% of impairment benefits, 80% of wage-loss benefits during first 5 years after maximum medical improvements and 75% thereafter, PT benefits after 175 weeks, 75% of death benefits and funeral expenses, and 50% of first $10,000 in temporary disability and medical benefits and 100% beyond $10,000.	Prorata annual assessment upon net premiums of insurers and self-insurers.	Assessment must equal sum of immediate past 3 years' disbursements.
GEORGIA	Second injury or disease which merges with prior permanent physical impairment and results in greater disability than from second injury alone.	Disability caused by second injury for first 104 weeks.	Employer reimbursed for 50% of medical and rehabilitation expenses in excess of $5,000 up to $10,000, and 100% of medical and rehabilitation expenses in excess of $10,000, plus income benefits beyond 104 weeks.	Assessments on carriers and self-insurers proportionate to 175% of disbursements from fund to annual compensation benefits paid, less net assets in fund. In no-dependency death cases, 1/2 of benefits payable or $10,000, whichever is less.	Employer must have prior knowledge of impairment. Assessments may be reduced or suspended when no funds are needed.
GUAM	Second injury which combined with a previous disability causes permanent disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and compensable disability.	State fund (appropriation).	
HAWAII	Second injury which added to pre-existing disabilities results in greater permanent disability, permanent total disability, or death.	Disability benefits for first 104 weeks.	Benefits beyond first 104 weeks.	$8,775 in no-dependency death cases; and unpaid balance of compensation due in permanent total and permanent partial disability cases, if no dependents; 1/4% premium tax on insurers and self-insurers.	Premium tax suspended when balance exceeds $200,000; resumed when below $100,000.
IDAHO	Second injury which combined with prior permanent physical impairment results in permanent total disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability.	Amount equal to 5% of all benefits except temporary disability income benefits and accrued medical benefits and $10,000 in no-dependency death cases.	When fund exceeds $2,000,000, excise may be reduced to 4% and suspended when fund exceeds $2,500,000.
ILLINOIS	Second injury involving loss or loss of use of major members or eye which added to pre-existing loss of member results in permanent total disability.	Disability caused by second injury.*	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability.	Semi-yearly employer payment of .125% of compensation payments.	When fund reaches $500,000 amount payable into fund reduced by 1/2. When fund reaches $600,000, payments cease. When fund reduced to $400,000, payment of 1/2 amount required. When fund is reduced to $300,000, payment of full amount shall be resumed.
INDIANA	Second injury involving loss or loss of use of hand, arm, foot, leg, or eye which added to pre-existing loss or loss of use of member results in permanent total disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability.	1% of compensation paid by insurers and self-insurers during preceding calendar year.	Payment suspended when fund reaches $400,000.

Calif. *Second injury must account for 35% unless prior disability involved a major member and second injury was to opposite and corresponding member and accounts for at least 5%. No benefits payable for subsequent unrelated noncompensable injury.

Ill. *Employer is liable in full if second injury is permanent and total without relation to prior injury.

CHART XIII ☐ SECOND-INJURY FUNDS ☐ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	INJURIES COVERED	PAYABLE BY EMPLOYER	PAYABLE BY FUND	SOURCE OF FUND	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
IOWA	Second injury involving loss or loss of use of member or eye which added to pre-existing loss of use of member results in permanent disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability, less value of previous loss of member or organ.	$2 000 in dependent death cases; $5,000 in no-dependent death cases; any contributions by the United States; payments due but not paid to non-resident alien dependents; and sums recovered from third parties.	Payments suspended when fund reaches $500,000, resumed when below $300,000.
KANSAS	Second injury related to 17 types of handicap as listed in statute—any physical or mental impairment.	Difference between fund payment and maximum award.	Compensation to the extent pre-existing handicap contributed to second injury.	$18,500 from employer in no-dependency death cases, and pro-rata annual assessment upon carriers and self-insurers based on losses.	Legislature oversees adequacy of workers' compensation fund, administered by Insurance Commissioner. Employer must prove knowledge of prior disability.*
KENTUCKY	Second injury or disease which added to prior disability or condition results in permanent disability greater than from second injury alone.	Disability caused by second injury or dormant condition.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and greater disability, less amount paid for prior injury.	3/4% premium tax on carriers and self-insurers for administration and variable assessment based on need.	
LOUISIANA	Second injury which combined with prior permanent partial disability results in disability greater than from second injury alone, or in death.*	Total disability benefits for first 104 weeks; in death cases, first 175 weeks; 50% of medical benefits which exceed $5,000 but are less than $10,000, and 100% thereafter.	Employer reimbursed for balance of benefits.	1.5% premium tax on carriers and self-insurers, minimum $10.	Assessments reduced at discretion of the Board with 30 days written notice before assessment is due.
MAINE	Second injury caused by accident, disease, or congenital condition, which added to pre-existing impairment results in permanent total disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Fund reimburses employer for compensation payments not attributable to the second injury.	In no-dependency death cases, 100 x SAWW and civil penalties of up to $10,000 assesed against employers who fail to insure.	Duplicate payments from Second Injury Fund and Employment Rehabilitation Fund prohibited.
MARYLAND	Second injury which combined with a pre-existing permanent impairment due to accident, disease, or cogenital condition results in a greater combined disability constituting a hindrance to employment.	Disability caused by second injury.	If permanent disability exceeds 50% of the body as a whole, employee is entitled to additional compensation for the full disability from the "Subsequent Injury Fund." Prior injury and second injury must each be compensable for at least 125 weeks.	6.5% of compensation on all awards and settlement agreements.	
MASSACHUSETTS	Second injury which added to pre-existing physical impairment results in substantially greater disability or death. Pre-existing disability must support 25% earnings loss or 90 weeks of benefits.	Benefits for first 104 weeks.	Employer reimbursed for 75% of benefits after first 104 weeks.	$500 in no-dependency death cases, and additional $500 in every death case; unpaid balance of scheduled awards.	Pro-rata assessment based on losses paid during preceding year by carriers and self-insureds.
MICHIGAN	Second injury involving loss of member or eye, which added to pre-existing loss of member results in permanent total disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability. Benefits for employee with more than one job but for whom injury occurred on job which represented less than 80% AWW. For workers certified "vocationally handicapped," fund pays benefits after 52 weeks.	Assessments on carriers and self-insurers proportionate to 175% of disbursements from fund to annual compensation benefits paid.	Fund is credited with any balance in excess of $200,000.*
MINNESOTA	Second injury that results in substantially greater disability than would have resulted from second injury alone.	Disability caused by second injury.	Employer reimbursed for disability after 52 weeks, medical after $2,000. If second injury results in permanent partial disability, fund pays wage replacement benefits beyond deductible.	$25,000 in no-dependency death cases; 20% of compensation for injuries 6/2/71 through 12/31/83; percentage of indemnity benefits for earlier injuries; assessment based on various factors for injuries occurring 1/1/84; certain penalties.	Commissioner determines assessment base and rate dependent on fund's financial position and increasing up to 12% annually.
	Second injury that would not have occurred except for the pre-existing physical impairment.	All compensation due.	Employer reimbursed for all compensation.		
MISSISSIPPI	Second injury involving loss or loss of use of member or eye, which added to pre-existing loss or loss of use of member or eye results in permanent total disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability.	$500 in no-dependency death cases; $300 in dependency cases. Commission may transfer up to $200,000 from Administrative Expense Fund.	Payments suspended when fund reaches $300,000 and resumed when fund reduced to $150,000.
MISSOURI	Second injury resulting in permanent partial disability which compounds either a greater permanent partial or a permanent total disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and compounded disability.	30% of 3% premium tax. Payment by carriers or self-insurers of 1% of total compensation paid.	
MONTANA	Second injury which combined with prior permanent physical impairment results in death or disability.	Insurer liable for payment of benefits for first 104 weeks.	Employer reimbursed after first 104 weeks.	$1000 paid by employers, insurers, or accident fund in every death case. Carriers and self-insurers assessed 5% of losses paid in preceding year.	Division must certify worker as vocationally handicapped.
NEBRASKA	Second injury which combined with pre-existing disability causes substantially greater disability. Pre-existing disability must support 25% earnings loss or 90 weeks of benefits.[1]	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and the total resulting disability.	1% premium tax on carriers or self-insurers ($25 minimum) payable to Workers' Compensation Court.	Payments suspended when fund reaches $400,000. Assessment (1%) when fund reduced to $200,000.
NEVADA	Second injury which combined with any previous permanent physical disability causes substantially greater disability.*		Compensation allocated between insurer and fund.	Subsequent Injury Fund in state treasury.**	Compensable claim considered "excess loss" in calculation of employer's experience rating. Employer must prove knowledge of prior impairment.
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Second injury which combined with any pre-existing disability results in substantially greater disability.[1]	Benefits for first 104 weeks.	Employer reimbursed after first 104 weeks.	Assessment against carriers and self-insurers proportional to total benefits paid by all carriers.	
NEW JERSEY	Second injury resulting in permanent partial disability which added to pre-existing partial disability, compensable or not, results in permanent total disability.	Disability caused by compensable injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability.	Carriers and self-insurers assessed pro-rata for 150% of payments made from fund as it bears to total compensation paid during preceding year. Annual assessments paid quarterly.	When fund balance exceeds $1,250,000, up to $50,000 per year may be applied toward administration costs of Division.

[1]In death cases it must be established that either the injury or the death would not have occurred except for such pre-existing permanent physical impairment. "Permanent physical impairment" means any permanent condition due to previous accident, disease, or congenital condition which is likely to be a hindrance to employment.

Kan. *Employer may file description of prior impairment to create presumption of prior knowledge.

La. **"Permanent partial disability" means any permanent condition due to injury, disease, or congenital causes which is likely to be a hindrance to employment. Certain scheduled conditions are presumed to be permanent partial disability if employer had prior knowledge.

Mich. *Compensation to certified vocationally handicapped persons payable from fund after 52 weeks.

Minn. *If injury, disability or death would not have occurred but for the preexisting impairment, the fund pays all benefits (except for a cardiac condition, impairment of at least 10% of the whole man, or as prescribed by rule).

Nev. *Pre-existing disability must support a rating of 12% or more of the whole man based on A.M.A. guides, which is likely to be a hindrance to employment.
**Fund is composed of assessments, penalties, bonds, securities, and all other property collected by administrator, Division of Industrial Insurance Regulation.

CHART XIII ☐ SECOND-INJURY FUNDS ☐ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	INJURIES COVERED	PAYABLE BY EMPLOYER	PAYABLE BY FUND	SOURCE OF FUND	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
NEW MEXICO	Second injury which added to pre-existing disability results in permanent disability greater than from second injury alone; or, second injury resulting in death.	Liability apportioned by Workers' Compensation Administration determination.	Liability apportioned by Workers' Compensation Administration determination.	$1,000 in no-dependency death cases. Employer or insurer pays quarterly assessment up to 3% of compensation paid during quarter, exclusive of medical benefits and attorney's fees.	
NEW YORK	Second injury involving loss or loss of use of member or eye, which added to pre-existing injury results in permanent total disability; second injury which added to pre-existing loss or partial loss of member or eye or other "permanent physical impairment" not resulting from a dust disease results in disability greater than from second injury alone or second injury or disease resulting in death, which is caused by pre-existing disability.†	Benefits for first 104 weeks.	Employer reimbursed after first 104 weeks. Fund also pays any additional benefits due to an employee who was working in concurrent employments when injured.	Assessment against carriers and self-insurers proportional to compensation payments made by all carriers.	Employer or insurer pays awards and medical expenses, but is reimbursed from special disability fund for benefits after first 104 weeks.
NORTH CAROLINA	Second injury involving loss of member or eye which added to pre-existing injury results in permanent total disability, provided the original and increased disability were each 20% of the entire member.*	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability.	Assessments against employer or insurer for each permanent partial disability, up to $50 for a minor member and $200 for a major member (currently $25 and $100, respectively).	
NORTH DAKOTA	Second injury or aggravation of any previous injury or condition which results in further disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Percent attributable to aggravation or second injury.	Benefit Fund.	Compensation in excess of amount chargeable to second injury is charged to general fund.
OHIO	Second injury which aggravates pre-existing disease or condition (25 types of handicaps as listed by statute), resulting in death, temporary or permanent total disability, and disability compensable under a special schedule.*	Disability attributable to injury or occupational disease sustained in employment.	Amount of disability or proportion of cost of death award determined by Industrial Commission to be attributable to employee's pre-existing disability.	Reserve set aside out of statutory surplus funds.	In the case of a self-insuring employer, excess payments are made from the surplus fund. By rule of Commission in the case of State Fund employer, compensation in excess of amount chargeable to second injury is charged to surplus fund.
OKLAHOMA	Second injury to "physically impaired person"* which causes injury to the body as a whole, or to a major member combined with disability to body as a whole. Must exceed 17% to body as a whole.	Disability caused by latest injury.	Difference between compensation payable for prior injuries and compensation for combined injuries.	3% of permanent disability losses by carriers, state fund, and self-insurers, and 3% of awards for permanent disability by injured worker.	Permanent total awards are payable by the fund for five years or until age 65, whichever is longer.
OREGON	Injury caused by preexisting condition (may be congenital) or which combined with preexisting condition results in greater permanent disability.	First $1,000 claims cost and portion of claim for which relief not granted are charged to employer loss experience.	Claims cost above $1,000 and percentage of balance for which Department grants relief.	Employer and worker each pay $.26 per worker per day.	Reimbursement from fund subject to funds available. Amount of reimbursement not reviewable. Settlement of claim requires Department approval if involves reimbursement.
	All injuries occurring during the first 2 years after a preferred worker is hired.	Not applicable.	Premium reimbursed for worker for first two years of employment.	Same as above.	Costs of claims to workers for which reimbursement of claim costs are being received cannot be charged to the employer.
PENNSYLVANIA	Second injury involving loss or loss of use which added to pre-existing loss or loss of use of member results in permanent total disability.	Scheduled benefits as a result of second injury.	Remaining compensation due for total disability.	Assessment against carriers and self-insurers proportional to compensation payments.	Payments are made directly by the Department.
PUERTO RICO	Second injury which aggravates or augments any former disability.		Job injury not caused by work accident is compensated in addition to second injury. Compensation for prior job injury is deducted from compensation payable for total disability, except where combined injury results in permanent total disability, which is compensated as such.	Insurance premiums.	The difference between expenditures by the Industrial Commission and the Manager of the State Insurance Fund and their maximum budget allotment are placed in the Reserve Fund for catastrophes except for medical expense surpluses; maximum $1 million.
RHODE ISLAND	Second injury which merges with pre-existing work-related disability resulting in greater disability or death.	Benefits for first 52 weeks.*	Employer reimbursed after first 52 weeks.*	2-3/4% tax on gross premiums collected from insurers and comparable tax on self-insurers, plus $750 in no-dependency death cases; also certain penalties.	Employer must prove knowledge of prior injury unless employee failed to disclose. Tax may be reduced when fund reaches $2 million.
SOUTH CAROLINA	Second injury which added to any previous permanent physical impairment results in substantially greater disability or death.	Disability caused by second injury for first 78 weeks' compensation and medical care.	Employer reimbursed for all benefits after 78 weeks, plus 50% of medical payments over $3000 during first 78 weeks.	Pro-rata assessments on carriers and self-insurers based on losses paid. In no-dependency deaths, unpaid benefits to fund.	Employer must prove prior knowledge of impairment or that worker was unaware of impairment.*
SOUTH DAKOTA	Second injury which combined with any pre-existing disability, results in additional permanent partial or total disability or death.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and compensation for combined injuries.	Carriers and self-insurers assessed 1% of losses paid during preceding year and $500 in no-dependency death cases.	Payments suspended at $200,000, and resumed at $100,000.
TENNESSEE	Second injury involving loss or loss of use of member or eye, which added to pre-existing loss or loss of use of member results in permanent total disability.*	Disability caused by second injury.	Benefits in excess of 100% total disability to body as a whole.	$150 in death cases and $15 in each case of permanent partial disability; 50% of revenues from the 4% premium tax on insurers and self-insurers.	
TEXAS	Second injury which added to pre-existing injury results in permanent total disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability.	Maximum $73,080* payable into fund in each no-dependency death case.	The Industrial Accident Board has right of subrogation to recover claims and attorney's fees paid from Second Injury Funds.
UTAH	Second injury which combined with a previous permanent incapacity due to accident, disease, or congenital condition results in a substantially greater disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and compensation for combined injuries. Fund liability calculated by computing second injury as percentage impairment to whole person on uncombined basis, deducted from total combined rating.	3% premium tax on insurers and self-insurers. Fines from uninsured employers.	Medical panel determines percentage of disability attributable to prior disability and second injury. Fund is also used to extend the period of compensation above regular award for certain claimants who are permanently and totally disabled and who cannot be rehabilitated.

N.C. *Epilepsy is considered a prior permanent disability.

Ohio *Does not apply to compensation for temporary partial or percentage of permanent partial disability.

Okla. *"Physically impaired person" is one who, by accident, disease, birth, military action, or any other cause, has suffered the loss of sight of one eye, the loss by amputation of the whole or a part of, or loss of use of, a major member of his body.

R.I. *For claims filed after 5/18/85. Employer reimbursed after first 104 weeks for claims filed before 5/18/85.

S.C. *"Permanent physical impairment" means any permanent condition due to injury, disease, or congenital causes which is likely to be a hindrance to employment. Certain scheduled conditions are presumed to be permanent physical impairment if employer had prior knowledge.

Tenn. *Also covers death or disablement resulting from injuries of an epileptic seizure occurring on or after 7/1/85.

Texas *360 times maximum weekly benefit.

CHART XIII ☐ SECOND-INJURY FUNDS ☐ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	INJURIES COVERED	PAYABLE BY EMPLOYER	PAYABLE BY FUND	SOURCE OF FUND	SPECIAL PROVISIONS
VERMONT	Second injury involving loss of use of member or eye which added to previous disability results in permanent total disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability.	$500 in no-dependency death cases.	
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Second injury which combined with prior impairment results in death or compensable disability greater than from second injury alone.	None. Employer's experience rating affected by disability payments after 104 weeks.	All benefits	Premiums paid by employers by classification and experience, plus fines, penalties, and interest.	Employer must have prior knowledge of disability.
VIRGINIA	Second injury involving 20% loss or loss of use of member or eye which added to pre-existing disability of 20% or more results in total or partial disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Employer reimbursed for compensation after all other compensation has expired plus up to $7,500 each for medical and vocational rehabilitation expenses.	1/4% premium tax on carriers and self-insurers.	Payments suspended at $250,000, and resumed at $125,000.
WASHINGTON	Second injury or disease which added to pre-existing injury or disease results in permanent total disability or death.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between charge assessed against employer at time of second injury and total pension reserve.	Transfer of not more than cost from accident fund to second injury account. Self-insurers pay proportional to claims against self-insurers.	Preferred workers* have all benefits for claims arising within 3 years of new employment paid Second Injury Fund.
WEST VIRGINIA	Second injury which combined with a definitely ascertainable physical impairment caused by a permanent injury results in permanent total disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Remainder of the compensation that would be due for permanent total disability.	Self insureds pay 15% of manual rates; remainder allocated to funding from premiums paid by regular subscribers.	Self-insured employer who has not elected to pay into the fund liable for full compensation of permanent total disability from combined effect of a previous injury and a second injury.
WISCONSIN	Second injury with permanent disability for 200 weeks or more with a pre-existing disability of an equal degree or greater.	Disability caused by second injury.	Disability caused by lesser of 2 injuries. If the combined disabilities result in permanent total disability, fund pays the difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability.	$5,000 in death cases, $7,000 for loss of a hand, arm, foot, leg, or eye. 100% of death benefit in no-dependency death cases.	
WYOMING	Second injury in extra-hazardous employment which added to pre-existing loss or loss of use of member or eye results in permanent total disability.	Disability caused by second injury.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent disability.	$500 in no-dependency death cases.	Any payments for previous partial disability or payments which would have been made if the previous injury had occurred in an extra-hazardous employment are deducted from the award.
LONGSHORE ACT	Second injury resulting in permanent partial disability which added to pre-existing injury results in permanent total disability.	Disability caused by second injury for first 104 weeks.	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and permanent total disability.	$5,000 in no-dependency death cases or unpaid awards. Pro-rata assessments based on losses paid. Fines and penalties.	50% of fund is for second injuries and 50% for rehabilitation. Supplementary benefits for total disability or death payable by fund.
ALBERTA	No specific statutory provision*				
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Injury or disease superimposed on existing disability.	No	Proportion of disability attributable to second injury.	Accident Fund	
MANITOBA	All enhanced disabilities because of similar or other disabilities	No	Yes	Accident Fund	Compensation must be at least half the benefit payable if the entire disability were caused by the pre-existing condition. Condition includes neurosis or psychoneurosis.
NEW BRUNSWICK	Second injury coupled with other prior injuries or disabilities.	No	Yes	Reserve Fund	
NEWFOUNDLAND	All enhanced disabilities because of similar or other disabilities.	No	Difference between compensation payable for second injury and final result of disablement.	Reserve Fund	
NOVA SCOTIA	Injury that aggravates, activates, or accelerates pre-existing disease or disability; or injury that results in injury or disease caused partly by employment and partly by other causes.	No	Disability attributable to second injury.	Accident Fund	Board has authority to establish second injury fund.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	All disabilities due to pre-existing disease, condition or disability.	No	Difference between second injury and total cost.	Contingency reserve	
ONTARIO	All enhanced disabilities due to pre-existing diseases, condition, or disability.	No	Difference between second injury and total cost.	Accident Fund	Not restricted to permanent disability cases.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	No specific statutory provision				
QUEBEC	Enhanced disability because of previous infirmity.				Commission has authority to establish second injury fund.
SASKATCHEWAN	All enhanced disabilities due to preexisting disease, condition, or disability.	No	Difference between second injury and total cost.	Injury Fund	
YUKON TERRITORY	All enhanced disabilities because of similar or other disabilities.	No	Yes	Compensation Reserve Fund for enhanced disabilities. Assessment on employers' annual payroll.	
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	No specific statutory provision				

Wash. *Defined as workers who must change jobs due to effect of an industrial injury or illness.

Alta. *Board has established reserve funds to cover enhanced disability or aggravation of previous condition.

CHART XIV — ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES, WORKERS' COMPENSATION DEPARTMENTS — January 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	SYSTEM PROVIDED FOR	FUND OR APPROPRIATION	ASSESSMENT PROVISIONS		OTHER INCOME
			AGAINST WHOM	AMOUNT	
ALABAMA	Private insurance	General appropriation; court administration			
ALASKA	Private insurance	General appropriation			
AMERICAN SAMOA	Private insurance	Special fund			
ARIZONA	Competitive fund	Administrative fund	Carriers, self-insurers, and state fund	3% of premiums, minimum $250.	
ARKANSAS	Private insurance	Special fund	Carriers and self-insurers	3% of manual premiums maximum.*	$500 first year for carriers, $100 first year for self-insurance.
CALIFORNIA	Competitive fund	General appropriation			
COLORADO	Competitive fund	Special fund	Carriers and self-insurers	7/10 of 1% of premiums or payroll.	
CONNECTICUT	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	Prorata assessment necessary to cover expenses.	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Private insurance*	Special fund*	Carriers and self-insurers	Prorated on basis of total compensation paid.	Fines and penalties, and $5,000 in no-dependency death cases.
DELAWARE	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	Prorated	
FLORIDA	Private insurance	Special fund	Carriers and self-insurers	Maximum 4% of net earned premiums.	
GEORGIA	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	Prorated	
GUAM	Private insurance	General appropriation			
HAWAII	Private insurance	General appropriation			
IDAHO	Competitive fund	Industrial Administration Fund	Carriers, self-insurers, and state fund	1.3% of premiums.	Fees for records
ILLINOIS	Private insurance	General appropriation			
INDIANA	Private insurance	General appropriation			
IOWA	Private insurance	General appropriation			
KANSAS	Private insurance	Special fund		(+)	
KENTUCKY	Private insurance	Maintenance Fund	Carriers and self-insurers	2% of premiums plus additional prorata assessment necessary to cover expenses.	
LOUISIANA	Private insurance	Administrative Fund*	Carriers and self-insurers	Prorated on basis of total compensation paid.	20% monthly penalty for unpaid assessment
MAINE	Private insurance	General appropriation			
MARYLAND	Competitive fund	General appropriation	Carriers, self-insurers, and state fund	Prorated	Commission may assess up to $500 annually against self-insurers and self-insured groups for actuarial studies and audits.
MASSACHUSETTS	Private insurance	General appropriation		Prorated assessment necessary to cover expenses.	
MICHIGAN	Competitive fund	General appropriation		(+)	
MINNESOTA	Competitive fund	General appropriation and special compensation fund.	Carriers and self-insurers.		
MISSISSIPPI	Private insurance	Special fund	Carriers and self-insurers	Assessment of $250 against each carrier and self-insurer, then remaining expenses prorated.	Civil penalties
MISSOURI	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	3% of premiums.	Fees for records, etc.
MONTANA	Competitive fund	Workers' Compensation Administration Fund; assessments, appropriations and fees	Carriers, self-insurers, and state fund	Prorated on prior year's costs, $200 minimum.	Graduated inspection fee, fees for records, etc., and fines.
NEBRASKA	Private insurance	General appropriation, Self Insurance Fund, Special Funds	Carriers and self-insurers	1% for foreign and domestic insurers; 2% for self-insured.*	Fees for copies and publications, etc.
NEVADA	Exclusive fund and self insurance	State Insurance Fund	Employers and self-insurers	As needed.	
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Private insurance	Administration Fund—appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	Prorated on basis of total compensation paid; $100 minimum.*	Civil penalties
NEW JERSEY	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers	1/4% of premiums.*	Maximum of $50,000 excess from 2nd Injury Fund may be paid over to W. C. administration.
NEW MEXICO	Private insurance	Special Fund	Employers and Employees	$3.00 multiplied by the number of employees from each employer plus $3.00 from each employee, annually.	
NEW YORK	Competitive fund	Assessment	Carriers, self-insurers, and state fund	Total amount prorated on basis of compensation payments.	Fines and penalties.
NORTH CAROLINA	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	On gross premiums at rate in revenue act.	
NORTH DAKOTA	Exclusive fund	Appropriation from Workers Compensation Fund	State fund	Budget submitted biennially to legislature.	Interest

Ark. *May be increased or reduced by Commission.

D.C. *Exclusive fund for D.C. government workers, financed from D.C. and/or federal appropriation.

Kan. *System of assessments.

La. *Court administration financed by general appropriation.

Mich. *Annual assessment of 3/4% of compensation levied on insurers and self-insurers of compensation paid to be used for the safety education and training fund.

Neb. *Not specially for workers' compensation administration.

N.H. *Total assessment may not exceed 1% of total benefits paid by all carriers and self-insurers.

N.J. *To administer insurance provisions.

CHART XIV ☐ ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES, WORKERS' COMPENSATION DEPARTMENTS ☐ Jan. 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	SYSTEM PROVIDED FOR	FUND OR APPROPRIATION	ASSESSMENT PROVISIONS		OTHER INCOME
			AGAINST WHOM	AMOUNT	
OHIO	Exclusive fund and self-insurance	State fund	All employers, including self-insurers, counties and taxing districts, and state instrumentalities	0.3% per $100 of payroll for State Fund employers and 0.0% for self-insurers.	
OKLAHOMA	Competitive fund	Administrative Fund, State Insurance Fund, and general appropriations	Carriers and self-insurers	1% premium tax, and 2% tax on self-insurers based on compensation paid for permanent disability or death.	
OREGON	Competitive fund	Administrative fund	Carriers, self-insurers, and state fund.	Apportioned--percentage of premium needed to pay administration expenses.	Fines, penalties, and interest.
PENNSYLVANIA	Competitive fund	Administration Fund	Carriers, self-insurers, and state fund	Prorated on basis of total compensation paid.	
PUERTO RICO	Exclusive fund	State fund and appropriations	Employer	Maximum 20% of total premium receipts.	
RHODE ISLAND	Private insurance	General appropriation			
SOUTH CAROLINA	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	4-1/2% of premiums.	Fines and fees.
SOUTH DAKOTA	Private insurance	General appropriation			
TENNESSEE	Private insurance	General appropriation; court administration	Carriers and self-insurers	4% of premiums.	
TEXAS	Private insurance	General appropriation	Carriers and self-insurers	3/5 of 1%.* Additional 7/10 of 1% gross W. C. premiums paid to General Revenue Fund for administration of Board.	Fees for record checks, copies and publications.
UTAH	Competitive fund	General appropriation	Carriers and state fund	1.4% of gross premiums.	3-1/4% of premium tax; 3% to Second Injury Fund, 1.4% for administration.
VERMONT	Private insurance	General appropriation			
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Exclusive fund	Territorial fund	Territorial fund		Fines, penalties, and interest
VIRGINIA	Private insurance	Special fund	Carriers and self-insurers	Maximum of 2.5% of premiums.	
WASHINGTON	Exclusive fund and self-insurance	State fund	State fund and self-insurers	Determined by Director.	
WEST VIRGINIA	Exclusive fund and self-insurance	State fund	All regular subscribers and self-insureds	Self-insureds pay 3.5% of manual rates; remainder allocated to funding from premiums paid by regular subscribers.	
WISCONSIN	Private insurance	Special fund	Carriers and self-insurers	Prorata on indemnity paid on closed cases during prior year.	
WYOMING	Exclusive fund	Industrial Accident Fund	State fund		
F.E.C.A.	Exclusive fund	Appropriation authorized from U.S. Treasury.			
LONGSHORE ACT	Private insurance	Appropriation authorized from U.S. Treasury			
ALBERTA	Exclusive fund	Accident Fund	All employers under the act	Determined by Board.	Penalties for violations.
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Exclusive fund	Accident Fund	All enumerated employers	Determined by Board.	
MANITOBA	Exclusive fund	Accident Fund	All enumerated employers	Determined by Board.	Such sum out of consolidated fund as Lt. Gov.-in-Council may direct.
NEW BRUNSWICK	Exclusive fund	Accident Fund	All enumerated employers	Determined by Board.	Penalties for violations.
NEWFOUNDLAND	Exclusive fund	Injury Fund	All enumerated employers	Determined by Commission.	Interest and penalties.
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Exclusive fund	Workers' Compensation Fund	All employers	Determined by Board.	
NOVA SCOTIA	Exclusive fund	Accident Fund	All enumerated employers	Determined by Board.	
ONTARIO	Exclusive fund for Schedule I employers; individual liability for Schedule II employers.	Accident Fund for Schedule I employers. Deposit with Board for Schedule II employers	All employers in Schedule I. Administrative costs only for Schedule II employers	Determined by Board.	Investment income and penalties.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	Exclusive fund for Part I; individual liability, Part II.	Accident Fund	All enumerated employers	Determined by Board.	
QUEBEC	Exclusive fund; individual liability for employers held personally responsible for the payment of benefits.		All employers.		
SASKATCHEWAN	Exclusive fund	Injury Fund	All employers	Determined by Board.	Penalties for violations.
YUKON TERRITORY	Exclusive fund	Accident Fund	All employers	Determined by Board.	Investment income and penalties.
CANADIAN MERCHANT SEAMEN'S ACT	Private insurance	Cost of administration apportioned among employers	All employers of merchant seamen		

Texas *To administer insurance provisions.

CHART XV — APPEAL PROVISIONS — January 1, 1988

JURISDICTION	ADMINISTRATION	TIME FOR APPEAL	TO WHAT COURT	PROCESS AND PROCEDURE	QUESTIONS REVIEWED: LAW ONLY	QUESTIONS REVIEWED: LAW AND FACT	BASIS FOR REVIEW[1]	JURY TRIAL
ALABAMA	Courts	30 days	Supreme Court	Certiorari	Yes		Record	No
ALASKA	Workmen's Compensation Board	30 days	Superior Court	Notice of appeal		Yes	Record	No
AMERICAN SAMOA	Workmen's Compensation Commission	30 days	High Court	As in civil actions	Yes		Record	No
ARIZONA	Industrial Commission	30 days	Court of Appeals/Supreme Court	Certiorari	-	Yes	Record	No
ARKANSAS	Workers' Compensation Commission	30 days	Court of Appeals	As in civil actions, with precedence over all other civil cases	Yes		Record	No
		No provision	Supreme Court	As in civil actions	Yes		Record	No
CALIFORNIA	Appeals Board	45 days	Supreme Court, or District Court of Appeals	Writ of review	Yes		Record	No
COLORADO	Industrial Claims Appeals Office	20 days	Court of Appeals	Action to modify or vacate	Yes		Record	No
		No provision	Supreme Court	Writ of error	Yes		Record	
CONNECTICUT	9 commissioners	20 days	Appellate session of Superior Court*	Notice of appeal**	Yes		Record	No
			Supreme Court					
DELAWARE	Industrial Accident Board	20 days	Superior Court	As prescribed by the court		Yes	Record	No
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	D.C. Office of Workers' Compensation	15 days	D.C. Court of Appeals	Petition	Yes		Record	No
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA GOVT. WORKERS	D.C. Division of Disability and Crime Victims Compensation	90 days to a year	Superior Court	Application for review		Yes	Record	No
FLORIDA	Division of Workers' Compensation	20 days	District Court of Appeals, First District	Notice of appeal	Yes		Record	No
GEORGIA	State Board of Workers' Compensation	20 days	Superior Court	Notice of appeal	Yes		Record	No
			Court of Appeals	Discretionary authority				
GUAM	Worker's Compensation Commission	30 days	Superior Court	Injunction proceedings	Yes		Record	No
HAWAII	Disability Compensation Division	20 days	Appellate Board	Notice of appeal*	Yes		Trial de novo	No
		30 days	Supreme Court				Record	
IDAHO	Industrial Commission	42 days	Supreme Court	Notice of appeal	Yes		Record and transcript of evidence	No
ILLINOIS	Industrial Commission	20 days	Circuit Court, or City Court in cities over 25,000*	Proceeding for review		Yes	Record; no additional evidence	No
		30 days	Supreme Court**	As prescribed by the court	Yes			
INDIANA	Industrial Board	30 days	Court of Appeals	As in civil action*	Yes		Assignment of errors	No
IOWA	Industrial Commissioner	20 days	District Court	Petition for judicial review	Yes		Certified transcript of documents and evidence	No
		20 days	Supreme Court	As in civil cases	Yes			
KANSAS	District Court	30 days	District Court*	Notice of appeal		Yes	Transcript of evidence and proceedings	No
			Court of Appeals	Notice of appeal	Yes			
KENTUCKY	Workers' Compensation Board	20 days	Workers' Compensation Board	Petition, summons, answer	Yes		Certified record	No
		No provision	Court of Appeals	As in civil actions			Certified record or scheduled portions	
			Supreme Court					
LOUISIANA	Office of Workers' Compensation	60 days	District court	Petition		Yes	Trial de novo	No
		30 days*	Appellate Court	As in civil actions		Yes	Transcript of proceedings	No
			Supreme Court	As in civil actions		Yes	Certified record	No
MAINE	Workers' Compensation Commission	20 days	Law Court	As in equity procedure*	Yes		Record	No
MARYLAND	Workmen's Compensation Commission	30 days	County Circuit Courts or Baltimore Common Law Courts	Notice, followed by informal and summary trial	Yes, in occupational disease cases	Yes, except in occupational disease cases	Trial de novo	Yes, on demand
		No provision	Court of Special Appeals	As in civil cases				
			Court of Appeals					
MASSACHUSETTS	Industrial Accidents Board	30 days	Superior Court	As in civil cases	Yes		Agreed statement of facts and findings and decision	No
		No provision	Supreme Judicial Court	As in civil cases	Yes			
MICHIGAN	Workers' Compensation Appellate Commission	30 days	Court of Appeals	Certiorari, mandamus, or other permissible method	Yes			No
		30 days	Supreme Court					
MINNESOTA	Workers' Compensation Division	30 days	Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals	Notice of Appeal		Yes	Certified record. Oral arguments on issues of law	No
			Supreme Court	Certiorari				
MISSISSIPPI	Workmen's Compensation Commission	30 days	Circuit Court	Notice of appeal	Yes		Record	No
			Supreme Court	As in civil cases	Yes		Record	
MISSOURI	Division of Workers' Compensation*	20 days	Labor & Industrial Relations Commission			Yes	Certified record	No
		30 days	Appellate Court		Yes			
MONTANA	Division of Workers' Compensation	30 days	Supreme Court	Notice of appeal		Yes	Certified record	No
NEBRASKA	Workers' Compensation Court*	30 days	Supreme Court	Notice of appeal and bill of exceptions (under general laws)	Yes		Certified record	No
NEVADA	Department of Administration Appeals Officer	60 days	District Court	Petition for judicial review	Yes		Record	No
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Commissioner of Labor	30 days	Superior Court	Petition for a hearing		Yes	Trial de novo	No
			Supreme Court					

NOTE—Other Canadian jurisdictions do not provide for judicial appeal.

[1]Generally courts may set aside an award on one of the following grounds: (1) that the Commission acted in excess of its powers, (2) that the award was procured by fraud, (3) that the facts found by the Commission did not support the award, and (4) that there was not sufficient competent evidence in the record to warrant the finding.

[2]Board may request opinion on question of law or jurisdiction on its own motion.

[3]Court has power to pass only upon question of law or jurisdiction of the Board.

Conn. *Claimant may appeal commissioner's decision to Compensation Review Division (panel of 3 commissioners), then to appellate session of Superior Court.
**Division may certify question of law on its own motion.

Hawaii *Appellate Board may certify questions of law to Supreme Court.

Ill. *If defendants cannot be found in state, then in Circuit Court of county where accident occurred.
**Workers' compensation appeals panel of court may decide case or refer to full court.

Ind. *Board may also certify questions of law on its own motion.

Kan. *If court fails to appeal within 60 days, Director must request decision: if no decision is issued within 30 days after request, Director must advise Supreme Court.

La. *60 days for devolutive appeal.

Maine *First level of appeal is Appellate Division. Denial of review by Law Court is final. No appeal from decree based on memorandum of agreement. Appeal does not stay payment of compensation.

Mich. *To be abolished as of 7/1/89 or when case load is exhausted. To be replaced by Appellate Commission.

Mo. *Administrative Law Judge's award may be appealed to Industrial Commission.

Neb. *The Court is constituted the same as the boards and commissions in other states.

CHART XV □ APPEAL PROVISIONS □ January 1, 1988 (continued)

JURISDICTION	ADMINISTRATION	TIME FOR APPEAL	TO WHAT COURT	PROCESS AND PROCEDURE	QUESTIONS REVIEWED: LAW ONLY	QUESTIONS REVIEWED: LAW AND FACT	BASIS FOR REVIEW[1]	JURY TRIAL
NEW JERSEY	Division of Workers' Compensation	No provision	Appellate Division of Superior Court	Notice of appeal		Yes	Trial de novo on the record	No
NEW MEXICO	Court of Appeals	30 days	Court of Appeals	As in civil actions	Yes		Certified record	No
NEW YORK	Workers' Compensation Board	30 days after decision on review* No provision	Appellate Division, Supreme Court, Third Department Court of Appeals	As in civil actions, with precedence over all other civil cases. Regular appeal	Yes Yes		 Record	 No
NORTH CAROLINA	Industrial Commission	30 days	Court of Appeals	As in civil actions*	Yes		Record	No
NORTH DAKOTA	Workers Compensation Bureau	30 days 60 days	District Court Supreme Court	Appeal Appeal		Yes Yes	Record Record	No
OHIO	Industrial Commission	60 days No provision	Court of Common Pleas Supreme Court	Notice of appeal and petition by claimant or employer		Yes	Trial de novo	Yes, on demand
OKLAHOMA	Workers' Compensation Court	20 days*	Supreme Court*	Petition	Yes		Certified record and specifications of error	No
OREGON	Workers' Compensation Board	30 days Supreme Court	Court of Appeals Supreme Court	Notice of appeal Notice of appeal	Yes		Record	No
PENNSYLVANIA	Workers' Compensation Bureau*	20 days 30 days	Workers' Comp Appeals Board Commonwealth Court Supreme Court	Appeal & Exceptions Notice of appeal As in civil actions	Yes Yes		Certified record	No
PUERTO RICO	Industrial Commission	30 days 15 days	Industrial Commission* Supreme Court	Appeal Petition for review	Yes	Yes (**)	Record Certified record	 No
RHODE ISLAND	Department of Workers' Compensation Workers' Compensation Commission	7 days 5 days 10 days	Workers' Compensation Commission Appellate Commission Supreme Court	 Claim of appeal Writ of certiorari	 Yes	 Yes	Trial de novo Certified documents and testimony	No No
SOUTH CAROLINA	Workers' Compensation Commission—Judicial Division	30 days	Court of Common Pleas	As in civil actions	Yes		Record	No
SOUTH DAKOTA	Division of Labor and Management	30 days* 120 days	Circuit Court Supreme Court	Notice of appeal As in civil actions		Yes	Certified record	No
TENNESSEE	Courts	10 days No provision	Circuit Courts Supreme Court	As in civil actions Writ of error		Yes	Trial de novo Trial de novo	No
TEXAS	Industrial Accident Board	20 days	Court of county of injury or worker's residence	Suit to set aside decision of Board		Yes	Trial de novo	Yes
UTAH	Industrial Commission	30 days	Supreme Court	Certiorari		Yes	Certified record	No
VERMONT	Commissioner of Labor and Industry	30 days After 30 days	County Court* Supreme Court	As prescribed by Court As prescribed by Court	Yes	Yes	Certified record	Yes, on demand
VIRGIN ISLANDS	Commissioner of Labor	30 days	Court of competent jurisdiction	As in civil actions	Yes		Record	No
VIRGINIA	Industrial Commission	30 days	Court of Appeals	As in equity	Yes		Certified record	No
WASHINGTON	Board of Industrial Insurance Appeals	60 days 30 days	Superior Court Further appeal	Notice of Appeal As in civil actions		Yes	Trial de novo, but on testimony before the Board	Yes, on demand
WEST VIRGINIA	Compensation Commissioner	30 days*	Supreme Court of Appeals	Petition		Yes	Record of proceedings	No
WISCONSIN	Labor and Industry Review Commission	21 days	Circuit Court Supreme Court	Action against Commission As from orders	Yes		Record	No
WYOMING	Courts	70 days	Supreme Court	Petition and bill of exceptions		Yes	Record	No
F.E.C.A.	Division of Federal Employees' Compensation, O.W.C.P.	90 days to a year	Federal Employees' Compensation Board*	Application for review		Yes	Record	No
LONGSHORE ACT	Division of Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation, O.W.C.P.	30 days 60 days	Benefits Review Board* U.S. Court of Appeals	Petition Petition	 Yes	Yes	Record Record	No No
ALBERTA	Workers' Compensation Board	No limitation	Board	In writing		Yes	Record and written or oral testimony	No
BRITISH COLUMBIA	Ministry of Labour	90 days 90 days	Review Board* Medical Review Panel	Appeal Appeal (medical facts only)		Yes	Record and written or oral testimony Diagnosis from file and examination	No No
MANITOBA	Workers' Compensation Board	No limit	Initial adjudicator, review committee, Board of Commissioners	Appeal in writing		Yes	Record and written or oral testimony	No
NEW BRUNSWICK	Workers' Compensation Board	10 days	Appeal Division, Supreme Court	Under Judicature Act[2]	Yes[3]		Record	No
NEWFOUNDLAND	Workers' Compensation Commission	90 days	Workers' Compensation Appeal Tribunal	Written request		Yes	De novo	No
NOVA SCOTIA	Workers' Compensation Board	1 year 30 days	Workers' Compensation Appeal Board App. Division, Supreme Court	Appeal Petition to judge for permission*	 Yes[3]	Yes	De novo Record	No No
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	Workers' Compensation Board	No limitation	Board*	Board of review		Yes	New evidence	No
ONTARIO	Workers' Compensation Board	No limitation	Independent Appeals Tribunal	Request to Appeals Tribunal		Yes	De novo	No
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	Workers' Compensation Board	15 days	Supreme Court in banco	Petition to judge for permission	Yes[3]		Record	No
QUEBEC	Commission	30 to 90 days	Board of Review* Appeal Commission	Notice of appeal		Yes	Trial de novo	No
SASKATCHEWAN	Workers' Compensation Board	No limitation	Board	In writing		Yes	Record and written or oral testimony	No
YUKON	Worker's Compensation Board	No limitation	Board	Appeal in writing		Yes	Record and written or oral testimony	No

N.Y. *Compensation is paid pending appeal; if reversed, carrier is reimbursed from Administration Fund.

N.C. *Commission may certify questions of law to Court of Appeals. Commission may order payment of portion of award not in dispute.

Okla. *Appeal to Workers' Compensation Court en banc within 10 days may be bypassed in favor of appeal to Supreme Court.

Pa. *Decisions of referees are subject to appeal to the Workers' Compensation Appeal Board.

P.R. *Also can petition Industrial Commission to reconsider its decision, within 10 days.
**On weight of expert testimony.

S. Dak. *Commission may order payment of portion of award not in dispute.

Vt. *Then to Supreme Court on exception.

W.Va. *May be extended for cause.

F.E.C.A. *There is no court appeal; Board has authority to make final decision on appeals.

Longshore *First level of appeal is to Benefits Review Board within the U.S. Department of Labor. Board may sit in 3-man panels. Panel decision may be reviewed, upon petition, by full Board.

B.C. *Further appeal to Commissioners of the Board.

N.S. *Board may request opinion on question of law on its own motion.

N.W.T. *Further appeal to Corporate Board.

Quebec *Further appeal to Social Affairs Commission.

CHART XVI DIRECTORY OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATORS January 1, 1988

ALABAMA

Workmen's Compensation Division
Department of Industrial Relations
Industrial Relations Building
Montgomery, Alabama 36130
(205) 261-2868
Mr. Marcus A. Davis, Administrator

ALASKA

Division of Workers' Compensation
Department of Labor
P.O. Box 1149
Juneau, Alaska 99802-0700
(907) 465-2790
Ms. Jacquelyn L. McClintock, Director

Workers' Compensation Board
Same address as Division
Mr. Jim Sampson, Chairman
Mr. Thomas Chandler, Member
Mr. David Richards, Member
Mr. Joe J. Thomas II, Member
Ms. Jacqueline Russell, Member
Ms. Mary Pierce, Member
Mr. Donald Scott, Member
Mr. John Creed, Member
Mr. Stephen M. Thompson, Member
Mr. Robert Anders, Member

AMERICAN SAMOA

Workmen's Compensation Commission
Office of the Governor
American Samoa Government
Pago, Pago, American Samoa 96799
Mr. Moaali'itele Tu'ufuli, Commissioner
Mr. Tasi Mauga, Administrator

ARIZONA

Industrial Commission
800 West Washington
P.O. Box 19070
Phoenix, Arizona 85007
(602) 255-4661
Mr. Gay Conrad Krugiick, Chairman
Mr. Charles W. Pine, Vice Chairman
Mr. Daniel R. Ortega, Jr., Member
Mr. G. Vernon McCracken, Member
Mr. Gordon Marshall, Member
Mr. Larry J. Etchechury, Director
Mrs. Marjorie L. Dight, Claims Manager

ARKANSAS

Workers' Compensation Commission
Justice Building
State Capitol Grounds
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
(501) 372-3930
Mr. James Daniel, Chairman
Mrs. Pat Humphrey, Commissioner
Mr. Allyn C. Tatum, Commissioner

CALIFORNIA

Division of Industrial Accidents
P.O. Box 603, Room 103
San Francisco, California 94101
(415) 557-3542
Mr. John R. Sullivan, Administrative Director

Workers' Compensation Appeals Board
455 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, California 94102
Mr. C. Gordon Taylor, Chairman
Ms. Donna Little, Commissioner
Ms. Marilyn Murata, Commissioner
Ms. Jane O'Neill, Commissioner
Mr. Charles L. Swezey, Commissioner

COLORADO

Workers' Compensation Section
Division of Labor
1313 Sherman Street, Room 314
Denver, Colorado 80203
(303) 866-2861
Mr. Robert J. Husson, Director
Ms. Ruthanne Gartland, WC Program Administrator

Industrial Claims Appeals Office
State Services Building, 5th Floor
1525 Sherman Street
Denver, Colorado 80203
(303) 866-2446
Mr. David Cain, Member
Ms. Judith Caro, Member
Mr. William Whitacre, Member

CONNECTICUT

Workers' Compensation Commission
1890 Dixwell Avenue
Hamden, Connecticut 06514
(203) 789-7783
Mr. John A. Arcudi, Chairman
Mr. A. Paul Berte, Commissioner
Mr. Robin W. Waller, Commissioner
Mrs. Rhoda L. Loeb, Commissioner
Mr. Frank J. Verrilli, Commissioner
Mr. Edward F. Bradley, Commissioner
Mr. Andrew P. Denuzze, Commissioner
Mr. Gerald Kolinsky, Commissioner
Mr. Darius J. Spain, Commissioner
Mr. Michael Sherman, Commissioner
Mr. A. Thomas White, Jr., Commissioner

DELAWARE

Industrial Accident Board
State Office Building, 6th Floor
820 North French Street
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
(302) 571-2885
Mr. Warren T. Foraker, Chairman
Mrs. Joyce L. Wright, Member
Mr. James P. Robinson, III, Member
Mr. Calvin Boggs, Member
Mr. Wm. E. Matthews, Member
Ms. Karen Wright, Member
Miss Edwina A. Gagnon, Administrator

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Department of Employment Services
Office of Workers' Compensation
P.O. Box 56098
Washington, D.C. 20011
(202) 576-6265
Mr. Stanley Strauss, Acting Associate Director

FLORIDA

Division of Workers' Compensation
Department of Labor and Employment Security
1321 Executive Center Drive-East
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0680
(904) 488-2548
Mrs. Dania F. Carrillo, Director

GEORGIA

Board of Workers' Compensation
South Tower, Suite 1000
One CNN Center
Atlanta, Georgia 30303-2705
(404) 656-3875
Mr. James W. Oxendine, Jr., Chairman
Mr. Don L. Knowles, Director
Mr. Claude A. Bray, Director
Mr. George M. Taylor, Secretary-Treasurer

GUAM

Worker's Compensation Commission
Department of Labor
Government of Guam
P.O. Box 9970
Tamuning, Guam 96911
Mr. Edward A. Guerrero, Director of Labor
Ex-Officio Commissioner
Mr. Joe A. Rivera, Member
Ms. Judy K. Borja, CPA, Member
Ms. Monessa G. Lujan, Esq., Member
Dr. Sinforoso C. Tolentino, MD, Member
Mr. Danny A. Orlino, Member
Mr. Conrad G. Stinson, Member
Mr. Christian L. Delfin, Employment Program Administrator

HAWAII

Disability Compensation Division
Department of Labor and Industrial Relations
830 Punchbowl Street, Room 209
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
(808) 548-4131
Mr. Mario R. Ramil, Director
Mr. Orlando K. Watanabe, Administrator

Labor and Industrial Relations Appeals Board
888 Mililani Street
Room 400
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
(808) 548-6465
Mr. Edward L. Correa, Jr., Chairman
Ms. Carol K. Yamamoto, Member
Mr. Ronald Y. Kondo, Member

IDAHO

Industrial Commission
317 Main Street
Boise, Idaho 83720
(208) 334-6000
Mr. Lawrence G. Sirhall, Chairman
Mr. Gerald A. Geddes, Member
Mr. Will S. Defenbach, Member
Mr. Gary Arnold, Administrator

ILLINOIS

Industrial Commission
100 West Randolph Street
Suite 8-200
Chicago, Illinois 60601
(312) 917-6555
Mr. Ray J. Rybacki, Chairman
Mr. Theodies Black, Jr., Commissioner
Mr. Calvin F. Tansor, Commissioner
Mr. Alvin Cooke, Commissioner
Miss Barbara Sherman, Commissioner
Mr. Douglas Holland, Commissioner
Mr. Richard M. Gilgis, Commissioner

INDIANA

Industrial Board
601 State Office Building
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
(317) 232-3808
Mr. John N. Shanks II, Chairman
Mr. R.J. Noel, Member
Mr. J.J. McDonagh, Member
Mr. John A. Rader, Member
Ms. Janet S. Bell, Member
Mr. G. Terrance Coriden, Member
Ms. Anne C. Thomas, Member

IOWA

Division of Industrial Services
Department of Employment Services
507 10th Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50319
(515) 281-5934
Mr. David E. Linquist, Industrial Commissioner

KANSAS

Division of Workers Compensation
Department of Human Resources
Landon State Office Building
900 SW Jackson, Room 651-S
Topeka, Kansas 66612-1276
(913) 296-3441
Mr. John B. Rathmel, Director

KENTUCKY

Workers' Compensation Board
127 South Building
U.S. 127 South
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601
(502) 564-5550
Mr. Lanny Holbrook, Chairman
Mr. Glenn L. Schilling, Member
Mr. George Simpson, Member
Mr. William Miller, Jr., Member
Mr. Paul L. Gaines, III, Member
Ms. Suzanne Shively, Director

LOUISIANA

Department of Labor
Office of Workers' Compensation Admin.
910 No. Bon Marche Drive
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70806-2288
(504) 925-7239
Mr. Robert E. Hill, Assistant Secretary

MAINE

Workers' Compensation Commission
State Office Building
State House Station 27
Augusta, Maine 04333
(207) 289-3751
Mr. Ralph L. Tucker, Chairman
Mr. Nicholas Scaccia, Commissioner
Mr. David Soucy, Commissioner
Mrs. Suzanne E.K. Smith, Commissioner
Mr. Peter Michaud, Commissioner
Mr. Roland Beaudoin, Commissioner
Mr. James E. Smith, Commissioner
Ms. Ellen Gorman, Commissioner
Mr. Lendall Smith, Commissioner

MARYLAND

Workers' Compensation Commission
6 North Liberty
Baltimore, Maryland 21201
(301) 333-4700
Mr. Charles J. Krysiak, Chairman
Mr. Sidney W. Albert, Commissioner
Mr. Richard Tetel, Commissioner
Mr. Jacques Leeds, Commissioner
Mr. G. Joseph Sills, Jr., Commissioner
Ms. Carmel J. Snow, Commissioner
Mr. J. Max Millstone, Commissioner
Mr. Robert S. Redding, Commissioner
Mr. L. Douglas Jefferson, Commissioner
Mr. Stephen Rosenbaum, Commissioner

MASSACHUSETTS

Department of Industrial Accidents
600 Washington Street, 7th floor
Boston, Massachusetts 02111
(617) 727-4300
Mr. Joel Pressman, Commissioner
Mr. James H. McGuinness, Admin. Judge
Mr. Harry Demeter, Jr., Admin. Judge
Mrs. Martha S. Scannell, Admin. Judge
Mr. William A. Pickett, Admin. Judge
Mr. William J. Cleary, Admin. Judge
Mr. John H. McKinnon, Admin. Judge
Mr. Richard A. Rogers, Admin. Judge
Mr. Nicholas J. Vergados, Admin. Judge
Mr. Anthony D. DaDalt, Admin. Judge
Ms. Carolynn N. Fischel, Admin. Judge
Mr. Richard J. Heffernan, Admin. Judge
Mr. Leonard C. Jackson, Admin. Judge
Mr. Joseph W. Jennings, III, Admin. Judge
Mr. Stuart A. Romm, Admin. Judge
Mr. James V. Ryan, Admin. Judge
Mr. James L. St.Amand, Admin. Judge
Mr. William A. McCarthy, Admin. Law Judge
Ms. Patricia A. Costigan, Admin. Law Judge
Mr. Andrew P. Gotsis, Admin. Law Judge
Ms. Barbara S. Pearson, Admin. Law Judge

MICHIGAN

Bureau of Workers' Disability Compensation
Department of Labor
P.O. Box 30016
309 North Washington Square
Lansing, Michigan 48909
(517) 373-3480
Mr. Edward M. Welch, Director
Mr. John P. Miron, Chief Deputy

Appellate Commission
Department of Labor
Cedar Park Plaza Building
4801 Willoughby Road, Suite 1
Holt, Michigan 48842
(517) 699-1312
Mr. Steven Gonzales, Chairman
Ms. Nancy J. Day, Member
Mr. G. Vernon Leopold, Member
Mr. David A. Neff, Member
Ms. Sharon L. Smith, Member
Mr. Rosemary K. Wolock, Member

MINNESOTA

Workers' Compensation Division
Department of Labor and Industry
444 Lafayette Road
St. Paul, Minnesota 55101
(612) 296-2432
Mr. Ray Bohn, Commissioner
Ms. Ann Clayton, Assistant Commissioner

Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals
775 Amhoist Tower
345 St. Peter Street
St. Paul, Minnesota 55102
(612) 296-6526
Hon. Paul V. Rieke, Chief Judge
Hon. Leslie M. Altman, Administrative Judge
Hon. Karen C. Shimon, Judge
Hon. Edward Toussaint, Judge
Hon. Manuel J. Cervantes, Judge

MISSISSIPPI

Workers' Compensation Commission
1428 Lakeland Drive
P.O. Box 5300
Jackson, Mississippi 39216
(601) 987-4200
Mr. J. Marshall Lusk, Jr., Chairman
Mr. O. L. Garmon, III, Commissioner
Ms. Beverly W. Hogan, Commissioner
Mr. Harold A. Cross, Executive Director
Mrs. Brenda H. Goolsby, Commission Secretary

MISSOURI

Division of Workers' Compensation
Department of Labor and Industrial Relations
P.O. Box 58
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102
(314) 751-4231
Mr. Richard R. Rousselot, Director

Labor and Industrial Relations Commission
1904 Missouri Boulevard
P.O. Box 599
Jefferson City, Missouri 65102
Mrs. Hannelore D. Fischer, Chairman
Mr. Robert L. Fowler, Member
Mr. Lester Watkins, Member

MONTANA

Division of Workers' Compensation
P.O. Box 537
Helena, Montana 59604
(406) 444-6518
Mr. Robert J. Robinson, Administrator

Workers' Compensation Court
P.O. Box 537
Helena, Montana 59624
Judge Timothy W. Reardon

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CHART XVI □ DIRECTORY OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATORS □ January 1, 1988 (continued)

NEBRASKA

Workers' Compensation Court
State House, 12th Floor
Lincoln, Nebraska 68509
(402) 471-2568
Hon. Ben Novicoff, Presiding Judge
Hon. Paul E. LeClair, Judge
Hon. Mark A. Buchholz, Judge
Hon. James P. Monen, Judge
Hon. Theodore W. Vrana, Judge
Hon. Michael P. Cavel, Judge
Ms. Carol Thompson, Administrator

NEVADA

State Industrial Insurance System
515 East Musser Street
Carson City, Nevada 89714
(702) 885-5284
Mr. Laury M. Lewis, General Manager

Department of Industrial Relations
1390 South Curry Street
Carson City, Nevada 89710
(702) 885-3032
Mr. James Barnes, Director

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Department of Labor
19 Pillsbury Street
Concord, New Hampshire 03301
(603) 271-3171
Mr. Vance R. Kelly, Commissioner
Mrs. Anne C. Eaton, Director, WC Program

NEW JERSEY

Division of Workers' Compensation
Department of Labor
Call Number 381
Trenton, New Jersey 08625
(609) 292-2414
Hon. Alfred J. Napier, Chief Judge
Mr. Harry G. Parkin, Director

NEW MEXICO

Workers' Compensation Division
Department of Labor
700 4th Street, S.W.
P.O. Box 27198
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102
(505) 841-8787
Mr. Gerald B. Stuyvesant, Director

NEW YORK

Workers' Compensation Board
180 Livingston Street
Brooklyn, New York 11248
(718) 802-6600
Ms. Barbara Patton, Chairwoman
Mr. Seymour Posner, Vice Chairman
Mr. William Kroeger, Member
Mr. Ernest R. Latham, Member
Mr. William C. Mullany, Member
Mr. Walter Shields, Member
Ms. Ilene J. Slater, Member
Mr. Joseph A. Tauriello, Member
Mr. Ferdinand Tremiti, Member
Mr. Raymond A. Charles, Jr., Member
Mr. Sy Cohen, Member
Mr. Francis J. Griffin, Member
Mr. Thomas W. Gleason, Executive Director

NORTH CAROLINA

Industrial Commission
Dobbs Building
430 North Salisbury Street
Raleigh, North Carolina 27611
(919) 733-4820
Mr. Ernest C. Pearson, Chairman
Mr. William H. Stephenson, Commissioner
Mr. J. Harold Davis, Commissioner

NORTH DAKOTA

Workers Compensation Bureau
Russell Building-Hwy. 83 North
4007 N. State Street
Bismarck, North Dakota 58501
(701) 224-2700
Ms. Helen Tracy, Chairman
Mr. Quentin Retterath, Commissioner
Mr. Richard A. Mikkelson, Commissioner

Workers Compensation Fund
Same address as Bureau

OHIO

Bureau of Workers' Compensation
246 North High Street
Columbus, Ohio 43266-0581
(614) 466-2950
Mr. James L. Mayfield, Administrator

Industrial Commission
Same address as Bureau
Mr. Warren J. Smith, Chairman
Mr. Emory Huguelet, Vice Chairman
Mr. Robert L. McAllister, Member
Mr. John V. McCarthy, Member
Ms. Paula Trout, Member

State Insurance Fund
Same address as Bureau

OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma Workers' Compensation Court
1915 N. Stiles
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
(405) 557-7600
Hon. Charles L. Cashion, Presiding Judge
Hon. Gary W. Sleeper, Judge
Hon. Victor R. Seagle, Judge
Hon. Bill V. Cross, Judge
Hon. Dick Lynn, Judge
Hon. Clint G. Livingston, Judge
Hon. Jacque J. Jeffries-Brawner, Judge
Hon. Kay Karen Kennedy, Judge
Hon. J. Michael Mancillas, Judge
Mr. Michael Clingman, Administrator

OREGON

Department of Insurance & Finance
Labor and Industries Building
Salem, Oregon 97310
(503) 378-4100
Mr. Theodore R. Kulongoski, Director

Workers' Compensation Board
480 Church Street
Salem, Oregon 97310
Mr. T. Lavere Johnson, Chairman
Ms. Lynn-Marie Crider, Member
Ms. Evelyn S. Ferris, Member

PENNSYLVANIA

Bureau of Workers' Compensation
Department of Labor and Industry
3607 Derry Street
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17111
(717) 783-5421
Mr. Thomas S. Cook, Director

Workers' Compensation Appeal Board
3607 Derry Street, 4th Floor
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17111
(717) 783-7838
Mr. Harold Fergus, Chairman
Mr. Anthony R. Cognetti, Commissioner
Mr. Thomas Breslin, Commissioner
Mr. William R. Muir, Commissioner

PUERTO RICO

Industrial Commissioner's Office
G.P.O. Box 4466
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936
(809) 783-2028
Mr. Gilberto M. Chárriez, Chairman
Mr. Julio Pomales Santiago, Commissioner
Mr. Jorge Méndez Nieves, Commissioner
Mr. Ramon Domenech-Maldonado, Commissioner
Mr. Luis Duprey Figueroa, Commissioner

State Insurance Fund
G.P.O. Box 5028
San Juan, Puerto Rico 00936
Mr. Cirilo Tirado Delgado, Administrator

RHODE ISLAND

Department of Workers' Compensation
610 Manton Avenue
P.O. Box 3500
Providence, Rhode Island 02909
(401) 272-0700
Mr. Robert A. Antignano, Director
Mr. Richard T. Varone, Deputy Director

Workers' Compensation Commission
1 Dorrance Plaza
Providence, Rhode Island 02903
(401) 277-3097
Mr. Eugene J. Laferriere, Chairman
Mr. Robert F. Arrigan, Commissioner
Mr. William G. Gilroy, Commissioner
Mr. Moses Kando, Commissioner
Mr. Andrew E. McConnell, Commissioner
Mr. Carmine Rao, Commissioner
Mr. John Rotondi, Commissioner
Mr. William A. Castro, Administrator

SOUTH CAROLINA

Workers' Compensation Commission
1612 Marion Street
P.O. Box 1715
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
(803) 737-5700
Mr. Milton Kimpson, Chairman
Ms. Virginia L. Crocker, Vice Chair
Mr. Holmes C. Dreher, Commissioner
Mr. W.J. Fedder, Commissioner
Mr. William Clyburn, Commissioner
Mr. A. Victor Rawl, Commissioner
Mr. Michael Grant LeFever, Executive Director

SOUTH DAKOTA

Division of Labor and Management
Department of Labor
Kneip Building, Second Floor
700 Illinois North
Pierre, South Dakota 57501
(605) 773-3681
Mr. W.H. Engberg, Director

TENNESSEE

Workers' Compensation Division
Department of Labor
501 Union Building
Second Floor
Nashville, Tennessee 37219
(615) 741-2395
Mrs. Sue Ann Head, Director

TEXAS

Industrial Accident Board
200 East Riverside Drive, First Floor
Austin, Texas 78704
(512) 448-7900
Mr. Joseph C. Gagen, Chairperson
Mr. Bobby J. Barnes, Member
Mr. James J. Kaster, Member
Mr. Scott McAnally, Executive Director

UTAH

Industrial Commission
160 East 300 South
Salt Lake City, Utah 84111
(801) 530-6800
Mr. Stephen M. Hadley, Chairman
Mr. John Florez, Commissioner
Mr. L.L. Nelsen, Commissioner

VERMONT

Department of Labor and Industry
120 State Street
Montpelier, Vermont 05602
(802) 828-2286
Ms. Jeanne Van Vlandren, Commissioner
Mr. Mark L. Stephen, Director of Workers' Compensation

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Department of Labor
P.O. Box 890
Christiansted, St. Croix, Virgin Islands 00801
(809) 773-6200
Mr. Douglas E. Simpson, Deputy Commissioner

VIRGINIA

Industrial Commission
1000 DMV Building
P.O. Box 1794
Richmond, Virginia 23214
(804) 257-8600
Mr. Charles G. James, Chairman
Mr. Robert P. Joyner, Commissioner
Mr. William E. O'Neill, Jr., Commissioner

WASHINGTON

Department of Labor and Industries
General Administration Building
HC 101
Olympia, Washington 98504
(206) 753-6307
Mr. Joseph A. Dear, Director
(206) 753-5173
Mr. Robert L. McCallister, Deputy Director for Industrial Insurance

Board of Industrial Insurance Appeals
410 West 5th Street
Capitol Center Building
Olympia, Washington 98504
Ms. Sara T. Harmon, Chairperson
Mr. Frank Fennerty, Jr., Member
Mr. Phillip T. Bork, Member

WEST VIRGINIA

Workers' Compensation Commissioner's Office
P.O. Box 3151
Charleston, West Virginia 25332
(304) 348-2580
Mr. Nelson B. Robinson, Jr., Commissioner

Workers' Compensation Appeal Board
601 Morris Street, Room 419
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Mr. John Preston Bailey, Chairman
Mr. Louis J. John, Member
Ms. Tracy S. Ferguson, Member

Workmen's Compensation Fund
Same address as Commissioner's Office

WISCONSIN

Workers' Compensation Division
Department of Industry, Labor, and Human Relations
P.O. Box 7901
Room 161
201 East Washington Avenue
Madison, Wisconsin 53707
(608) 266-1340
Mr. Chris M. Faulhaber, Jr., Administrator

Labor and Industry Review Commission
P.O. Box 8126
Madison, Wisconsin 53708
Mr. Hugh C. Henderson, Chairman

WYOMING

Workers' Compensation Division
State Treasurer's Office
122 West 25th Street, 2nd fl.
East Wing, Herschler Building
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82002
(307) 777-7441
Mrs. Ann E. Woodward, Director

Industrial Accident Fund
Same address as Division

UNITED STATES

Department of Labor
Employment Standards Administration
Washington, D.C. 20210
(202) 523-6191
Mr. Fred W. Alvarez
Assistant Secretary

Office of Workers' Compensation Programs
(202) 523-7511
Mr. Lawrence W. Rogers Jr., Director

Division of Coal Mine Workers' Compensation
(202) 523-6692
Mr. James DeMarce, Associate Director

Division of Federal Employees' Compensation
(202) 523-7552
Mr. Thomas M. Markey, Associate Director

Division of Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation
(202) 523-8572
Ms. Donna Copson, Deputy Associate Director

Office of State Liaison and Legislative Analysis
(202) 523-9575
Mrs. June M. Robinson, Director

Division of State Workers' Compensation Programs
(202) 523-9575
Mr. Glenn A. Whittington, Director

Benefits Review Board
1111 20th Street, N.W., Suite 757
Vanguard Building
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202) 653-5060
Mr. Robert L. Ramsey, Chief Adm. Appeals Judge
Mr. Roy P. Smith, Adm. Appeals Judge
Mr. James F. Brown, Adm. Appeals Judge
Mrs. Nancy S. Dolder, Adm. Appeals Judge
Ms. Regina C. McGranery, Adm. Appeals Judge

Employees' Compensation Appeals Board
300 Reporters Building
7th & D Streets, S.W., Room 300
Washington, D.C. 20210
(202) 472-5600
Mr. Michael J. Walsh, Chairman
Mr. George E. Rivers, Member
Mr. David S. Gerson, Member
Ms. Michelle Von Kelsch, Alternate Member
Mr. Willie T.C. Thomas, Alternate Member

CHART XVI □ DIRECTORY OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATORS □ January 1, 1988 (continued)

ALBERTA

Workers' Compensation Board
P.O. Box 2415
9912 107th Street
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 2S5
(403) 427-1100
Mr. Kenneth C. Pals, Chairman
Mr. Peter Kolba, Member
Mr. Morris Bahry, Member
Mr. T.P. Griffin, Executive Director-Administration
Mr. Don Palmer, Executive Director-Claims Services
Mr. K.W. Coull, Executive Director-Finance

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Workers' Compensation Board
6951 Westminster Highway
Richmond, British Columbia V7C 1C6
(604) 273-2266
Mr. James A. Nielsen, Chairman
Mrs. Joan M. Nutter, Commissioner
Ms. Beverly M. Korman, Commissioner

MANITOBA

Workers' Compensation Board
333 Maryland Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba R3G 1M2
(204) 786-5471
Mr. Brian King, Chairman
Mrs. Elaine Smith, Commissioner
Ms. Lissa Donner, Commissioner

NEW BRUNSWICK

Workers' Compensation Board
P.O. Box 160
Saint John, New Brunswick E2L 3X9
(506) 632-2200
Mr. Roland C. Boudreau, Acting Chairman
Mr. Kevin O'Connell, Acting Vice Chairman
Mr. Brian Baxter, Executive Director

NEWFOUNDLAND

Workers' Compensation Commission
P.O. Box 9000
Station B
St. John's, Newfoundland A1A 3B8
(709) 778-1000
Mr. Edward Maynard, Chief Executive Officer
Mr. Maxwell J. Bursey, Executive Director, Policy and Planning
Mr. Bruce Peckford, Executive Director, Corporate Services
Mr. Gary Reardon, Chairman, Board of Directors
Dr. Catherine Penney, Vice-Chairman, Board of Directors

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Workers' Compensation Board
P.O. Box 8888
Yellowknife, Northwest Territories X1A 2R3
(403) 873-7745
Mr. M.J. Moore, Chairman
Ms. Jo-Anne Allison, Member
Mr. Teddy Carter, Member
Mr. Arnold Hop[illegible], Member
Mr. Dale Johnston, Member
Mr. Moseesie Koonoo, Member
Mr. John Koyczan, Member
Mr. Robert MacLeod, Member
Mr. Steve McAlpine, Member
Mr. John Todd, Member
Mr. Mike Zubko, Member
Mr. Bryan Roberts, Executive Director

NOVA SCOTIA

Workers' Compensation Board
5668 South Street
P.O. Box 1150
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2Y2
(902) 424-8440
Mr. R.J. Allen, Chairman & General Manager
Mr. Burt Coutts, Vice Chairman
Mr. James Vaughan, Commissioner

Workers' Compensation Appeal Board
3rd Floor, Lord Nelson Arcade
Spring Garden Road
P.O. Box 3311
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3J1
Mr. Lawrence F. Scaravelli, Chairman
Mr. H. Maxwell Pierce, Member
Mr. Donald Hutchinson, Member
Mrs. Shirley MacNeill, Member
Mr. George Beckwith, Member
Mr. John J. O'Brien, Executive Officer

ONTARIO

Workers' Compensation Board
2 Bloor Street East
Toronto, Ontario M4W 3C3
(416) 927-5144
Dr. Robert E. Elgie, Chairman
Mr. Alan D. Wolfson, Vice Chairman of Administration and President
Mrs. Clara Wiborg de Carvalho, Member
Mr. Gerald Docquier, Member
Mr. Joseph Duffy, Member
Mr. Stephen Hessian, Member
Mr. Donald Holder, Member
Mrs. Silvia Mecozzi, Member
Dr. Douglas D. Peters, Member
Ms. Almerinda Maria Rebelo, Member
Mr. James Richards, Member
Hon. Robert Stanbury, Member
Mr. Ronald Ellis, Member Ex-officio

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Workers' Compensation Board
60 Belvedere Avenue
P.O. Box 757
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island C1A 7L7
(902) 566-4420
Mr. Arthur MacDonald, Chairman
Mr. Arthur Brown, Commissioner
Mr. Raymond Livingstone, Vice Chairman
Mr. C.E. Ready, Executive Director

QUEBEC

Commission de la Sante et de la Securite du Travail
524 Bourdages Street
Quebec, Quebec G1K 7E2
(418) 643-5850
Mrs. Monique Jérôme-Forget, President
Mr. Mario Arsenault, Vice President
Mrs. Lise Langlois, Director
Mr. Pierre Shedleur, Vice President
Mr. Yves Tardif, Vice President
Mrs. Lise Thibault, Vice President

SASKATCHEWAN

Workers' Compensation Board
1840 Lorne Street
Regina, Saskatchewan S4P 2L8
(306) 787-4370
Mr. Garnet Garven, Chairman and CEO
Mr. Phillip J. Leduc, Member
Mr. Al Larson, Member
Mr. K.L. Brown, Sr. V.P.-Administration
Mr. J.A. McLean, Sr. V.P.-Adjudication

YUKON

Workers' Compensation Board
4114 4th Avenue
Suite 300
Whitehorse, Yukon Y1A 4N7
(403) 667-5645
Mr. J. Wright, Chairperson
Mr. T. Mickey, Member
Mr. H. Franke, Member
Mr. B. Booth, Executive Director

CANADA

Labour Canada
Occupational Safety and Health Branch
Injury Compensation Division
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0J2
(613) 997-2261
Mr. Kenneth P. Somers, Acting Chief

Merchant Seamen Compensation Board
Labour Canada
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0J2
Mr. H.P. Hansen, Chairman
Capt. J.G. Daniels, Vice Chairman
Dr. H. Sellers, Member
Mr. Kenneth P. Somers, Secretary

ABBREVIATIONS AND COMPUTATIONS IN CHARTS

ABBREVIATIONS

AWW	—	Worker's average weekly wage
C.M.S.C.A.	—	Canadian Merchants Seamen's Compensation Act
F.E.C.A.	—	Federal Employees' Compensation Act
O.W.C.P.	—	Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, U.S. Department of Labor
NAWW	—	National average weekly wage
PP	—	Permanent partial disability
PT	—	Permanent total disability
SAMW	—	Statewide average monthly wage
SAWW	—	Statewide average weekly wage
TP	—	Temporary partial disability
TT	—	Temporary total disability

COMPUTATIONS—MONTHLY TO WEEKLY

All benefits payable other than on a weekly basis have been converted to an equivalent weekly rate. There are several methods of conversion in use, which may cause slight differences in result. This *Analysis* attempts to follow the practice of the jurisdiction wherever possible.

1. A method widely used in Canada is to multiply the monthly benefit by 12, divide by 365, and multiply the result by 7. Example for a monthly benefit of $750:

$$\frac{750 \times 12 \times 7}{365} = \$172.60$$

2. A second method is to multiply the monthly benefit by 12 and divide by 52. Example:

$$\frac{750 \times 12}{52} = \$173.08$$

3. The third method is to divide the monthly benefit by 4.3 or a similar figure because the average month contains 4.33 weeks. Example:

$$\frac{750}{4.3} = \$174.42$$

NOTES:

Order additional copies of the Analysis or other U.S. Chamber publications (see page 55 for a list of other publications).

Send to: Publications Fulfillment, 1615 H St., NW, Washington, DC 20062

Name: _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Telephone: (_____) _____

You may charge your order by phone or use this coupon and pay by check, to the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, or credit card. To charge by phone, between 9:30 and 4:30 EDT call 1-800-638-6582 or, in Maryland, 1-800-352-1450. *Be sure to specify quantity, title, publication number and price on all orders.*

Method of payment: ☐ check ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Credit Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Qty.	Order #	Title	Price	Total Price (add appropriate sales tax for D.C. and California deliveries
			$	
				$

Order additional copies of the Analysis or other U.S. Chamber publications (see page 55 for a list of other publications).

Send to: Publications Fulfillment, 1615 H St., NW, Washington, DC 20062

Name: _____

Firm: _____

Street: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Telephone: (_____) _____

You may charge your order by phone or use this coupon and pay by check, to the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, or credit card. To charge by phone, between 9:30 and 4:30 EDT call 1-800-638-6582 or, in Maryland, 1-800-352-1450. *Be sure to specify quantity, title, publication number and price on all orders.*

Method of payment: ☐ check ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Credit Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Qty.	Order #	Title	Price	Total Price (add appropriate sales tax for D.C. and California deliveries
			$	
				$

OTHER TIMELY PUBLICATIONS FROM THE U.S. CHAMBER

Analysis of Workers' Compensation Laws, 1987 Edition (6983)
Outlines the provisions of workers' compensation laws in all 50 states, U.S. territories, and the Canadian provinces. Published and revised annually. Limited copies of previous editions available. ($15.00 each)

Business and The Entrepreneurial American City (0033)
Explores the emerging role of free enterprise in the management and redevelopment of cities. This book, written by the U.S. Chamber of Commerce in cooperation with the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, illustrates how a creative business community can have dramatic effects on a city's future. ($12.00 each)

Business and Education: Partners for the Future (6784)
Business-education partnerships are an emerging national trend. Learn about business in innovative approaches to solving many problems facing education. ($15.00 for U.S. Chamber members, $25.00 for non-members.)

The New Immigration Law: An Employer's Handbook (7009)
Learn how to cope with the complex regulations of the 1986 Immigration Reform and Control Act which requires all businesses to verify the employment status of new hires and retain documentation of employment eligibility for at least three years. ($25.00 for U.S. Chamber members, $42.00 for non-members.)

Drug Abuse in the Workplace: An Employer's Guide for Prevention (6972)
Provides employer guidelines for implementing a workplace drug abuse prevention program, a supervisor's checklist for reacting to a workplace drug incident, and a special section on alcohol abuse. ($20.00 for U.S. Chamber members, $33.00 for non-members).

Risk Management: A Small Business Primer (6970)
Primer for small businesses and professionals describes a complete program to manage risks in every enterprise. Describes how the insurance industry works and how to get full value from your insurance premiums. ($25.00 for U.S. Chamber members, $42.00 for non-members.)

Everything You've Ever Wanted to Know About Unions But Were Afraid to Ask (6938)
This informative pamphlet describes what a union is, how much dues and fees are and how they are collected, union fines, and duties of union members. (Minimum Order, 100 copies for $25.00)

Compensation for Injury from Exposure to Hazards (6851)
Addresses public policy alternatives for compensating people injured due to exposure to workplace, environmental and product hazards. ($30.00 for U.S. Chamber members, $50.00 for non-members.)

Services Watch (Monthly Newsletter)
An inside Washington report for the service sector, intended to serve business owners and managers in service sector industries. Informs readers of priority issues facing the service sector and advocates the interests of service industries in public policy debates. ($75.00 per year for U.S. Chamber members, $95.00 for non-members.)

A Primer for Hospital Trustees (6952)
Provides overview of the hospital industry, explains roles and responsibilities of trustees, and describes how competition and government controls are changing hospital operations. ($15.00 each)

A Guide to Sources of Health Care Data (6951)
A directory of public and private sources of health care information. Includes organizations, publications, federal and state health agencies, and selected examples of useful data. ($15.00 for U.S. Chamber members, $25.00 for non-members.)

What Employers Should Know About PPOs (6939)
This guide explains what a PPO is, and is not, how PPOs differ from other health care plans, and how to evaluate a PPO and decide if they are right for your firm. ($15.00 for U.S. Chamber members, $25.00 for non-members.)

**Special Offer: Order all three of the above health publications for just $35.00. Ask for publication number 6954.

***15% discount for 24 or more copies shipped to a single address. Write for special prices on larger quantity orders. Some publications can be imprinted with your company name or logo. Minimum order 150 copies for imprinting.**

To order copies of the above publications, use the order forms on the preceding pages. To charge by phone, call 1-800-638-6582 or, in Maryland, 1-800-352-1450. Send credit card order or check or money order payable to:

U.S. Chamber of Commerce
1615 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20062

Add appropriate sales tax for deliveries in the District of Columbia and California.